



***FADE to BLACK***

host: Jimmy Church w/ Richard Dolan

1  
00:00:06,760 --> 00:00:03,669  
goes back to live here if not

2  
00:00:08,230 --> 00:00:06,770  
um i am going to

3  
00:00:11,430 --> 00:00:08,240  
[Music]

4  
00:00:14,870 --> 00:00:11,440  
yell out to rita to uh

5  
00:00:17,750 --> 00:00:14,880  
to get a hold of drew really quick okay

6  
00:00:20,550 --> 00:00:17,760  
let me reset this stuff i have to uh

7  
00:00:22,310 --> 00:00:20,560  
i have to do this but anyway we're live

8  
00:00:25,349 --> 00:00:22,320  
it's all good

9  
00:00:27,189 --> 00:00:25,359  
i don't know uh you know as i'm talking

10  
00:00:29,109 --> 00:00:27,199  
about the internet going down last night

11  
00:00:30,790 --> 00:00:29,119  
and then we have these issues tonight

12  
00:00:34,150 --> 00:00:30,800  
it's pretty strange that's pretty

13  
00:00:37,910 --> 00:00:34,160

bizarre but you know what things happen

14

00:00:38,950 --> 00:00:37,920

so let's uh let's do this all right

15

00:00:42,069 --> 00:00:38,960

that's all

16

00:00:49,350 --> 00:00:42,079

all right i think we're back up and

17

00:00:58,869 --> 00:00:53,510

and that's my playback the smoke radio

18

00:01:03,029 --> 00:00:58,879

for them oh man okay so that's

19

00:01:06,390 --> 00:01:03,039

um that is

20

00:01:09,429 --> 00:01:06,400

that's strange okay because that

21

00:01:13,190 --> 00:01:09,439

is that playing live

22

00:01:15,910 --> 00:01:13,200

huh i can't keep up with technology

23

00:01:16,630 --> 00:01:15,920

that doesn't make any sense but this

24

00:01:18,630 --> 00:01:16,640

should be

25

00:01:20,469 --> 00:01:18,640

that sounded like okay that you know

26

00:01:23,990 --> 00:01:20,479

what's weird

27

00:01:27,030 --> 00:01:24,000

is that was the original video

28

00:01:32,469 --> 00:01:27,040

okay so that is this

29

00:01:35,910 --> 00:01:34,710

okay we're good we're good we're good

30

00:01:39,670 --> 00:01:35,920

we're good we're good

31

00:01:43,429 --> 00:01:39,680

twitter at

32

00:01:46,069 --> 00:01:43,439

j church radio if anything uh

33

00:01:48,149 --> 00:01:46,079

occurs later on tonight or whatever

34

00:01:55,469 --> 00:01:48,159

during the show just pop it up

35

00:01:59,429 --> 00:01:55,479

uh yes

36

00:02:03,510 --> 00:02:02,069

all right all right all right all right

37

00:02:06,389 --> 00:02:03,520

all right and that was just

38

00:02:08,869 --> 00:02:06,399

uh i was just out at 10 minutes i'll

39

00:02:11,029 --> 00:02:08,879

never get back of my life let's get to

40

00:02:15,589 --> 00:02:11,039

the breaking news happened today

41

00:02:19,030 --> 00:02:15,599

here in los angeles tiger woods

42

00:02:21,910 --> 00:02:19,040

was injured earlier today in a single

43

00:02:22,150 --> 00:02:21,920

vehicle rollover track traffic collision

44

00:02:25,350 --> 00:02:22,160

in

45

00:02:26,869 --> 00:02:25,360

rancho palace verdes southwest of los

46

00:02:29,990 --> 00:02:26,879

angeles kind of touches los

47

00:02:31,509 --> 00:02:30,000

angeles down there off the 110 freeway

48

00:02:33,030 --> 00:02:31,519

it's in its own little part of the world

49

00:02:35,589 --> 00:02:33,040

though tiger

50

00:02:37,750 --> 00:02:35,599

is in serious conditions leg injuries

51  
00:02:40,390 --> 00:02:37,760  
and was in surgery all day today don't

52  
00:02:42,470 --> 00:02:40,400  
know if he is out of surgery

53  
00:02:44,390 --> 00:02:42,480  
uh the la fire department tweeted out

54  
00:02:45,430 --> 00:02:44,400  
solo vehicle accident hawthorne

55  
00:02:48,470 --> 00:02:45,440  
boulevard uh

56  
00:02:52,229 --> 00:02:48,480  
hawthorne boulevard and palace

57  
00:02:56,070 --> 00:02:52,239  
verdes drive north rolling hills estates

58  
00:02:58,070 --> 00:02:56,080  
units dispatched at 7 22 a.m found a

59  
00:02:59,830 --> 00:02:58,080  
single vehicle rollover

60  
00:03:01,670 --> 00:02:59,840  
one adult male was assisted from the

61  
00:03:04,390 --> 00:03:01,680  
vehicle transported to a local hospital

62  
00:03:07,270 --> 00:03:04,400  
i think he's at ucla med center

63  
00:03:09,030 --> 00:03:07,280

and uh lots of reports came out

64

00:03:11,830 --> 00:03:09,040

throughout the day

65

00:03:13,670 --> 00:03:11,840

about how the accident happened he was

66

00:03:14,869 --> 00:03:13,680

going down a hill high speed he was in

67

00:03:17,190 --> 00:03:14,879

an suv

68

00:03:18,869 --> 00:03:17,200

a genesis suv was here at the genesis

69

00:03:22,869 --> 00:03:18,879

golf tournament the riviera

70

00:03:26,229 --> 00:03:22,879

country club and uh popped over

71

00:03:27,830 --> 00:03:26,239

the median uh debris was sprayed all

72

00:03:30,869 --> 00:03:27,840

over the place probably came from the

73

00:03:33,589 --> 00:03:30,879

undercarriage of the suv then hit a tree

74

00:03:34,309 --> 00:03:33,599

uh bounced up into a curb on the other

75

00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:34,319

side

76

00:03:37,350 --> 00:03:36,959

of the road over the median and went

77

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:37,360

over

78

00:03:43,990 --> 00:03:41,280

the hill and rolled it um that uh

79

00:03:46,070 --> 00:03:44,000

tiger uh seemed like he was in a bad

80

00:03:48,789 --> 00:03:46,080

mood got in his suv somebody was

81

00:03:49,190 --> 00:03:48,799

blocking him at the hotel he had to wait

82

00:03:53,750 --> 00:03:49,200

the

83

00:03:57,509 --> 00:03:53,760

tv and golf digest

84

00:04:00,309 --> 00:03:57,519

and uh the director showed up uh

85

00:04:02,229 --> 00:04:00,319

tiger left at a high speed almost hit

86

00:04:05,190 --> 00:04:02,239

the director in his car

87

00:04:05,990 --> 00:04:05,200

left went down the hill and crashed um

88

00:04:08,550 --> 00:04:06,000

so

89

00:04:11,429 --> 00:04:08,560

may have been upset we we don't know the

90

00:04:16,069 --> 00:04:11,439

actual details but it looks like now

91

00:04:19,430 --> 00:04:16,079

that he broke at least one of his legs

92

00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:19,440

and that is and you know the around here

93

00:04:22,150 --> 00:04:20,400

in los angeles

94

00:04:23,590 --> 00:04:22,160

you know this is big news it's big news

95

00:04:27,189 --> 00:04:23,600

around the world but

96

00:04:28,230 --> 00:04:27,199

um all of the local news and we got tmz

97

00:04:30,550 --> 00:04:28,240

based out of here

98

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:30,560

tmz broke the store tmz breaks every

99

00:04:34,310 --> 00:04:32,080

story here in la

100

00:04:35,909 --> 00:04:34,320

um and and around the world so we're

101  
00:04:36,469 --> 00:04:35,919  
just getting the reports in just like

102  
00:04:39,510 --> 00:04:36,479  
you are

103  
00:04:42,390 --> 00:04:39,520  
and that is the latest now um

104  
00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:42,400  
i know a lot of you have been watching

105  
00:04:46,070 --> 00:04:42,800  
uh

106  
00:04:47,909 --> 00:04:46,080  
the perseverance percy on mars and the

107  
00:04:48,230 --> 00:04:47,919  
latest video that has been released and

108  
00:04:50,629 --> 00:04:48,240  
stuff

109  
00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:50,639  
but a lot of talk about the parachute

110  
00:04:54,310 --> 00:04:51,680  
well

111  
00:04:55,270 --> 00:04:54,320  
that parachute that helped nasa's uh

112  
00:04:57,670 --> 00:04:55,280  
percy

113  
00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:57,680

land on mars last week unfurled to

114

00:05:02,390 --> 00:04:59,120

reveal a seemingly

115

00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:02,400

random pattern of colors in video clips

116

00:05:05,270 --> 00:05:03,840

of the rover's landing but there was

117

00:05:07,909 --> 00:05:05,280

more to the story

118

00:05:09,350 --> 00:05:07,919

nasa officials later said it contained a

119

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:09,360

hidden message

120

00:05:14,469 --> 00:05:12,800

written in binary computer code well

121

00:05:16,390 --> 00:05:14,479

you know how the internet is well the

122

00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:16,400

internet cracked the message within

123

00:05:19,510 --> 00:05:17,199

hours

124

00:05:20,790 --> 00:05:19,520

the red and white pattern spelled out

125

00:05:27,350 --> 00:05:20,800

quote

126

00:05:29,990 --> 00:05:27,360

in concentric rings the saying is the

127

00:05:32,870 --> 00:05:30,000

perseverance team's motto

128

00:05:34,790 --> 00:05:32,880

and it also emblazoned on the walls of

129

00:05:37,189 --> 00:05:34,800

mission control at nasa's jet propulsion

130

00:05:40,469 --> 00:05:37,199

laboratory otherwise known as jpl

131

00:05:43,749 --> 00:05:40,479

right here in southern california

132

00:05:47,670 --> 00:05:43,759

now an image of a kangaroo has been

133

00:05:50,710 --> 00:05:47,680

identified as australia's oldest known

134

00:05:53,909 --> 00:05:50,720

rock painting dating back

135

00:05:55,990 --> 00:05:53,919

over seventeen thousand years the two

136

00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:56,000

meter long kangaroo is painted on the

137

00:06:02,070 --> 00:05:58,000

ceiling of a rock shelter

138

00:06:05,350 --> 00:06:02,080

on the um ungongo clan estate

139

00:06:07,749 --> 00:06:05,360

um in northeastern kimberly region

140

00:06:09,670 --> 00:06:07,759

western australia i looked at it on a

141

00:06:13,029 --> 00:06:09,680

map and it is definitely

142

00:06:16,070 --> 00:06:13,039

in the northeastern kimberley region

143

00:06:17,749 --> 00:06:16,080

western australia a research team led by

144

00:06:18,629 --> 00:06:17,759

damian finch from the university of

145

00:06:20,950 --> 00:06:18,639

melbourne

146

00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:20,960

used radiocarbon dating to determine the

147

00:06:27,350 --> 00:06:22,880

ages of mud wasps

148

00:06:30,629 --> 00:06:27,360

nest below and above the painting

149

00:06:32,710 --> 00:06:30,639

absolutely incredible 17 000

150

00:06:34,469 --> 00:06:32,720

years old let's get to show cracking

151

00:06:37,670 --> 00:06:34,479

happy birthday to today

152

00:06:40,710 --> 00:06:37,680

now last night rita and i

153

00:06:42,710 --> 00:06:40,720

watched psycho gorman and if you haven't

154

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:42,720

seen this movie yet

155

00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:45,120

you've got to watch psycho gorman it's

156

00:06:47,590 --> 00:06:47,039

perfect it's a perfect movie beginning

157

00:06:48,790 --> 00:06:47,600

then

158

00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:48,800

but we're you know we're talking about

159

00:06:53,830 --> 00:06:50,800

the young star of the movie

160

00:06:56,469 --> 00:06:53,840

and uh and we compared

161

00:06:59,430 --> 00:06:56,479

comparator to dakota fanning so we had a

162

00:07:04,070 --> 00:06:59,440

dakota fanning conversation last night

163

00:07:07,589 --> 00:07:04,080

and then today this is the universe man

164

00:07:09,189 --> 00:07:07,599

today dakota fanning is 27 years old

165

00:07:13,029 --> 00:07:09,199

best movie wore the worlds

166

00:07:15,270 --> 00:07:13,039

emily blunt today is 38. emily blunt

167

00:07:16,710 --> 00:07:15,280

makes the birthday list because of three

168

00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:16,720

things

169

00:07:21,749 --> 00:07:20,000

looper edge of tomorrow and the

170

00:07:25,270 --> 00:07:21,759

adjustment bureau

171

00:07:29,350 --> 00:07:25,280

that's right aerosmith's brad whitford

172

00:07:33,670 --> 00:07:29,360

bradley whitford today is 74 years old

173

00:07:34,870 --> 00:07:33,680

howard jones today is 71 he had two hits

174

00:07:38,710 --> 00:07:34,880

that were toe tappers

175

00:07:44,309 --> 00:07:38,720

what is love and things can only get

176

00:07:48,309 --> 00:07:44,319

better queens right original gangster

177

00:07:48,950 --> 00:07:48,319

michael wilton the man today is 59 years

178

00:07:51,589 --> 00:07:48,960

old

179

00:07:52,629 --> 00:07:51,599

and europe guitarist talking to read

180

00:07:54,710 --> 00:07:52,639

about this today

181

00:07:55,909 --> 00:07:54,720

europe guitarist the one and only john

182

00:07:59,670 --> 00:07:55,919

norm

183

00:08:01,670 --> 00:07:59,680

today is 57 years old

184

00:08:03,670 --> 00:08:01,680

our dead guy's birthday today is moment

185

00:08:08,150 --> 00:08:03,680

of silence please thank you very much

186

00:08:09,270 --> 00:08:08,160

johnny winter 1944 to 2014 died at the

187

00:08:11,510 --> 00:08:09,280

age of 70.

188

00:08:13,110 --> 00:08:11,520

johnny one of the great blues guitar

189

00:08:16,710 --> 00:08:13,120

players of all time

190

00:08:20,430 --> 00:08:16,720

who brought the blues to arena level

191

00:08:22,469 --> 00:08:20,440

audiences he did johnny recorded several

192

00:08:25,270 --> 00:08:22,479

grammy-nominated blues albums

193

00:08:27,830 --> 00:08:25,280

in 1988 he was inducted into the blues

194

00:08:30,869 --> 00:08:27,840

foundation hall of fame and in 2003

195

00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:30,879

he was ranked 63rd in rolling stone

196

00:08:35,670 --> 00:08:32,880

magazine's list

197

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:35,680

of the 100 greatest guitarists of all

198

00:08:39,110 --> 00:08:36,800

time

199

00:08:40,870 --> 00:08:39,120

winter was professionally active until

200

00:08:43,829 --> 00:08:40,880

the time of his death

201  
00:08:44,590 --> 00:08:43,839  
near zurich switzerland because on july

202  
00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:44,600  
16th

203  
00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:48,720  
2014 he was found in his hotel room

204  
00:08:55,430 --> 00:08:51,839  
two days after his last performance

205  
00:08:57,829 --> 00:08:55,440  
at the cohors blues festival in france

206  
00:09:00,430 --> 00:08:57,839  
happy birthday johnny winner on the stay

207  
00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:00,440  
in history otd

208  
00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:03,200  
1978

209  
00:09:11,269 --> 00:09:06,880  
both barbra streisand's

210  
00:09:15,750 --> 00:09:11,279  
love theme from a star is born right

211  
00:09:19,110 --> 00:09:15,760  
and debbie boone's you light up my life

212  
00:09:22,230 --> 00:09:19,120  
were awarded the best song grammy of the

213  
00:09:26,150 --> 00:09:22,240

first time ever in the history

214

00:09:30,070 --> 00:09:26,160

of the grammy awards and i

215

00:09:32,790 --> 00:09:30,080

i don't care what you say you loved

216

00:09:34,230 --> 00:09:32,800

both of those songs don't even deny it i

217

00:09:36,070 --> 00:09:34,240

think most of you like debbie boone's

218

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:36,080

better but hey

219

00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:39,920

i'm just saying fader fact

220

00:09:45,190 --> 00:09:42,880

on february okay here we go i do that

221

00:09:47,829 --> 00:09:45,200

every time i go fader fact okay here we

222

00:09:47,839 --> 00:09:52,550

better fact okay here we go

223

00:10:01,509 --> 00:09:57,829

on february 23rd 1885

224

00:10:05,670 --> 00:10:01,519

write that down 19 year old

225

00:10:10,069 --> 00:10:05,680

john lee is sent to the gallows

226

00:10:13,509 --> 00:10:10,079

in exeter england for murder

227

00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:13,519

the gallows malfunctioned

228

00:10:21,509 --> 00:10:17,040

not once not twice

229

00:10:24,790 --> 00:10:21,519

but three times they called it

230

00:10:28,069 --> 00:10:24,800

an act of god so

231

00:10:28,949 --> 00:10:28,079

lee was removed from death row his

232

00:10:32,230 --> 00:10:28,959

sentence

233

00:10:33,990 --> 00:10:32,240

was commuted and he spent the next 22

234

00:10:37,269 --> 00:10:34,000

years in prison

235

00:10:39,190 --> 00:10:37,279

and after he was released he emigrated

236

00:10:43,509 --> 00:10:39,200

to america

237

00:10:47,030 --> 00:10:43,519

and died in 1945

238

00:10:49,509 --> 00:10:47,040

and that is your fader fact

239

00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:49,519

tonight very special guest richard bleep

240

00:10:52,949 --> 00:10:51,120

and dolan joins us

241

00:10:54,790 --> 00:10:52,959

doing all the latest ufo headlines

242

00:10:55,829 --> 00:10:54,800

there's a lot to talk about tonight with

243

00:10:58,870 --> 00:10:55,839

richard

244

00:11:01,590 --> 00:10:58,880

there always is tomorrow night is

245

00:11:02,230 --> 00:11:01,600

another fader no tomorrow night oh i'm

246

00:11:05,750 --> 00:11:02,240

sorry

247

00:11:09,350 --> 00:11:05,760

tomorrow night is our ama

248

00:11:12,150 --> 00:11:09,360

tomorrow night ask me anything thursday

249

00:11:14,310 --> 00:11:12,160

is another fader night with open lines

250

00:11:16,870 --> 00:11:14,320

all night long

251  
00:11:18,870 --> 00:11:16,880  
all right wow that was quick cass yeah

252  
00:11:23,990 --> 00:11:18,880  
that's him

253  
00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:24,000  
claimed his innocence the whole time too

254  
00:11:27,670 --> 00:11:26,000  
by the way said i didn't do it i did not

255  
00:11:30,870 --> 00:11:27,680  
i didn't do it

256  
00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,880  
so there you go all right i like that

257  
00:11:35,430 --> 00:11:32,399  
picture of uh

258  
00:11:38,949 --> 00:11:35,440  
of richard and tracy and myself

259  
00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:38,959  
uh the homing version that's that that's

260  
00:11:45,750 --> 00:11:42,000  
a good picture

261  
00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:45,760  
river moon coffee i got to do this right

262  
00:11:50,629 --> 00:11:46,160  
now

263  
00:11:55,190 --> 00:11:50,639

264

00:12:02,069 --> 00:11:58,310

oh man i

265

00:12:05,829 --> 00:12:02,079

live i live on coffee

266

00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:05,839

i blame my father for this a little bit

267

00:12:09,190 --> 00:12:07,360

with my mom i used to

268

00:12:11,110 --> 00:12:09,200

watch her drink coffee i didn't really

269

00:12:13,750 --> 00:12:11,120

drink it was my dad

270

00:12:15,030 --> 00:12:13,760

that got me on coffee right it's it's my

271

00:12:18,550 --> 00:12:15,040

dad's fault

272

00:12:19,350 --> 00:12:18,560

but down in panama they had this i i

273

00:12:22,230 --> 00:12:19,360

want somebody

274

00:12:22,629 --> 00:12:22,240

in twitter to look for this they had

275

00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:22,639

this

276

00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:26,160

coffee down there called cafe

277

00:12:32,150 --> 00:12:29,680

duran cafe duran

278

00:12:33,750 --> 00:12:32,160

panamanian coffee and then they had this

279

00:12:37,030 --> 00:12:33,760

import from brazil

280

00:12:37,040 --> 00:12:40,069

something gold

281

00:12:42,949 --> 00:12:41,190

i can't remember the name of it

282

00:12:43,910 --> 00:12:42,959

something go i can picture the bag

283

00:12:47,590 --> 00:12:43,920

though

284

00:12:51,190 --> 00:12:47,600

of uh beans but but that coffee was so

285

00:12:53,990 --> 00:12:51,200

strong and i love coffee

286

00:12:54,949 --> 00:12:54,000

i'm talking about not it would make you

287

00:12:58,310 --> 00:12:54,959

shake

288

00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:58,320

but it was good and a cup of that in the

289

00:13:02,150 --> 00:12:59,040

morning

290

00:13:05,509 --> 00:13:02,160

before i went to school i was good

291

00:13:08,870 --> 00:13:05,519

all day wow you know and that's

292

00:13:12,310 --> 00:13:08,880

that's you know so for me today

293

00:13:16,230 --> 00:13:12,320

i long for that for that

294

00:13:19,750 --> 00:13:16,240

thing that i got from cafe duran

295

00:13:21,829 --> 00:13:19,760

cafe i haven't said cafe duran

296

00:13:23,670 --> 00:13:21,839

i don't even know how i remembered that

297

00:13:25,190 --> 00:13:23,680

i haven't seen cafe duran and

298

00:13:27,190 --> 00:13:25,200

you never heard me say it on the show

299

00:13:30,870 --> 00:13:27,200

tell you that right now

300

00:13:34,069 --> 00:13:30,880

so there you go cafe duran came in uh

301

00:13:37,110 --> 00:13:34,079

in these bags that were yellow

302

00:13:40,470 --> 00:13:37,120

and black i think with stripes on it

303

00:13:46,790 --> 00:13:44,230

a cafe duran came in these bags like um

304

00:13:49,269 --> 00:13:46,800

the bags were like yes okay all right

305

00:13:53,350 --> 00:13:49,279

somebody just pop that up yes that's it

306

00:13:57,430 --> 00:13:53,360

that's it but um uh

307

00:14:00,870 --> 00:13:57,440

okay okay

308

00:14:01,990 --> 00:14:00,880

i got you i got you richard i got you

309

00:14:10,069 --> 00:14:02,000

hold on

310

00:14:18,550 --> 00:14:13,189

richard you know i'm on the air you

311

00:14:18,560 --> 00:14:23,880

right

312

00:14:29,590 --> 00:14:26,949

[Laughter]

313

00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:29,600

dude is a radio host he's a professional

314

00:14:33,670 --> 00:14:30,639

he does it

315

00:14:37,189 --> 00:14:33,680

and he knows i'm live on the air i

316

00:14:38,949 --> 00:14:37,199

am now he's telling me

317

00:14:39,940 --> 00:14:38,959

now he's telling me i don't know how to

318

00:14:42,069 --> 00:14:39,950

multitask

319

00:14:45,269 --> 00:14:42,079

[Laughter]

320

00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:45,279

oh man all right okay richard

321

00:14:48,949 --> 00:14:48,000

we'll see all about that anyway that's

322

00:14:50,949 --> 00:14:48,959

cafe duran

323

00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:50,959

when i was a kid these are modern bags

324

00:14:56,230 --> 00:14:53,120

when i was a kid they were like um

325

00:14:59,269 --> 00:14:56,240

uh uh uh chocolate chips

326

00:15:03,269 --> 00:14:59,279

you know the the other uh uh

327

00:15:06,550 --> 00:15:05,670

oh richard i love you ma'am i love you

328

00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:06,560

okay

329

00:15:10,470 --> 00:15:09,279

so um where am i at i i've got a few

330

00:15:11,829 --> 00:15:10,480

minutes off i gotta

331

00:15:12,949 --> 00:15:11,839

you know what i gotta get this in

332

00:15:14,550 --> 00:15:12,959

because we're gonna be talking about

333

00:15:16,310 --> 00:15:14,560

this tonight

334

00:15:17,750 --> 00:15:16,320

we just came off this amazing weekend of

335

00:15:19,829 --> 00:15:17,760

the conscious life expo

336

00:15:22,230 --> 00:15:19,839

i want to thank everybody at the expo by

337

00:15:25,590 --> 00:15:22,240

the way i hosted the entire weekend 30

338

00:15:26,389 --> 00:15:25,600

30 hours and uh yesterday i totally face

339

00:15:28,870 --> 00:15:26,399

planted

340

00:15:30,710 --> 00:15:28,880

and slept in but here's the strange part

341

00:15:31,670 --> 00:15:30,720

about the weekend three bizarre things

342

00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:31,680

happened

343

00:15:35,829 --> 00:15:34,320

first um i mentioned to william henry

344

00:15:39,030 --> 00:15:35,839

during our interview that

345

00:15:40,870 --> 00:15:39,040

i had thrown off social media as a.i

346

00:15:43,590 --> 00:15:40,880

by only clicking on puppy videos and

347

00:15:45,590 --> 00:15:43,600

guitars right so now when i surf the net

348

00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:45,600

my social media feed is puppies kittens

349

00:15:49,670 --> 00:15:46,800

and stratocasters

350

00:15:51,829 --> 00:15:49,680

and largely this is true but for some

351  
00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:51,839  
strange reason this weekend

352  
00:15:55,030 --> 00:15:54,079  
my feed was also flooded with expensive

353  
00:15:57,749 --> 00:15:55,040  
homes for sale

354  
00:15:59,590 --> 00:15:57,759  
i'm talking about five to 20 million

355  
00:16:01,670 --> 00:15:59,600  
dollar homes right in that range

356  
00:16:03,910 --> 00:16:01,680  
i have no idea what i clicked on or what

357  
00:16:06,550 --> 00:16:03,920  
my search history says but the ai

358  
00:16:07,350 --> 00:16:06,560  
thinks i need a 15 million dollar home

359  
00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:07,360  
in malibu

360  
00:16:10,949 --> 00:16:09,199  
and i can promise you a couple of things

361  
00:16:11,670 --> 00:16:10,959  
one i can't afford a home like that and

362  
00:16:14,230 --> 00:16:11,680  
second

363  
00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:14,240

i've never ever clicked on a 20 million

364

00:16:17,749 --> 00:16:16,079

dollar home for sale but

365

00:16:19,590 --> 00:16:17,759

the second strange thing that happened

366

00:16:20,870 --> 00:16:19,600

over the weekend was my news feed was

367

00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:20,880

taken over by

368

00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:25,920

new et and alien uh television programs

369

00:16:29,829 --> 00:16:28,079

and these things that are starting to

370

00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:29,839

premiere and rita and i

371

00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:32,480

um over the last few nights were

372

00:16:35,910 --> 00:16:34,480

watching tv after the expo

373

00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:35,920

and we noticed that all of the

374

00:16:40,550 --> 00:16:37,680

advertising

375

00:16:42,629 --> 00:16:40,560

about the new et and ufo programming on

376

00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:42,639

regular tv these are not documentaries

377

00:16:46,150 --> 00:16:44,720

these are scripted dramas on the

378

00:16:48,069 --> 00:16:46,160

networks

379

00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:48,079

now don't get me wrong i'm excited about

380

00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:50,480

anything ufo and alien that the networks

381

00:16:54,069 --> 00:16:51,759

have planned for us

382

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:54,079

and i'll all be watching all of it but

383

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:55,440

and right now right in the middle of

384

00:16:59,430 --> 00:16:58,079

resident alien on sci-fi holy crap and

385

00:17:01,670 --> 00:16:59,440

that is a great

386

00:17:03,350 --> 00:17:01,680

show but right now the nation in the

387

00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:03,360

world are about to get a huge

388

00:17:09,429 --> 00:17:07,120

dose of alien invasions in 2021

389

00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:09,439

so while all of this is going on over

390

00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:11,520

the weekend on sunday night right in the

391

00:17:15,429 --> 00:17:13,439

middle of the expo in the livestream i

392

00:17:18,069 --> 00:17:15,439

get this email from jim goodall

393

00:17:19,990 --> 00:17:18,079

says jimmy i just received this from a

394

00:17:20,949 --> 00:17:20,000

good friend this was recorded today this

395

00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:20,959

past sunday

396

00:17:27,990 --> 00:17:24,400

at 11 17 p.m uh pst

397

00:17:29,350 --> 00:17:28,000

uh american airlines a320 uh 2292. i'll

398

00:17:33,029 --> 00:17:29,360

get back to this

399

00:17:37,029 --> 00:17:33,039

in route uh to arizona so

400

00:17:40,630 --> 00:17:37,039

he left the mp3 file for me which i have

401  
00:17:42,390 --> 00:17:40,640  
of this pilot talking to the tower and

402  
00:17:43,750 --> 00:17:42,400  
it's pretty interesting so i break back

403  
00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:43,760  
in i'm back live

404  
00:17:49,510 --> 00:17:46,799  
on the expo and

405  
00:17:50,549 --> 00:17:49,520  
uh i listened to it all during the break

406  
00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:50,559  
i came back live with

407  
00:17:55,110 --> 00:17:52,799  
linda moulton howe and nick pope told

408  
00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:55,120  
them about the breaking ufo news

409  
00:17:58,150 --> 00:17:57,360  
now at this point nobody had heard about

410  
00:18:00,390 --> 00:17:58,160  
it yet

411  
00:18:01,350 --> 00:18:00,400  
but the story broke during the cle

412  
00:18:04,470 --> 00:18:01,360  
broadcast

413  
00:18:06,870 --> 00:18:04,480

i had said then on sunday that this is a

414

00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:06,880

very fluid news story that i would be

415

00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:08,960

uh getting everything together and i'll

416

00:18:11,510 --> 00:18:10,320

follow up on everything we're going to

417

00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:11,520

do that tonight

418

00:18:15,029 --> 00:18:13,200

and i was pretty sure that mass media

419

00:18:17,190 --> 00:18:15,039

would reporting on it in the days and

420

00:18:18,630 --> 00:18:17,200

weeks ahead and yes all of that happened

421

00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:18,640

as well

422

00:18:25,190 --> 00:18:22,080

so just in case that you haven't

423

00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:25,200

heard the recording here it is now i'm

424

00:18:32,150 --> 00:18:26,640

going to play it for you now

425

00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:34,230

have any targets up here we just had

426

00:18:36,870 --> 00:18:36,000

something go right over the top of us

427

00:18:38,710 --> 00:18:36,880

that

428

00:18:40,710 --> 00:18:38,720

i hate to say this looked like a long

429

00:18:42,150 --> 00:18:40,720

cylindrical object it almost looked like

430

00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:42,160

a cruise missile type of thing

431

00:18:45,270 --> 00:18:43,919

moving really fast that went right over

432

00:18:48,470 --> 00:18:45,280

the top of us

433

00:18:52,310 --> 00:18:48,480

so there you go now this story broke

434

00:18:55,510 --> 00:18:52,320

over the weekend that's a pilot to tower

435

00:18:55,990 --> 00:18:55,520

this is over new mexico now i'm totally

436

00:18:57,830 --> 00:18:56,000

confident

437

00:19:00,310 --> 00:18:57,840

that we don't fly commercial airliners

438

00:19:02,390 --> 00:19:00,320

through live fire missile testing

439

00:19:04,230 --> 00:19:02,400

at least i hope we don't as of today

440

00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:04,240

we've got nothing from the faa the

441

00:19:08,710 --> 00:19:06,320

military or american airlines maybe

442

00:19:09,669 --> 00:19:08,720

richard's got a follow-up uh but

443

00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:09,679

nobody's giving an

444

00:19:13,430 --> 00:19:12,240

explanation about what the pilot saw but

445

00:19:15,350 --> 00:19:13,440

i do expect

446

00:19:16,470 --> 00:19:15,360

something soon because we know too much

447

00:19:17,990 --> 00:19:16,480

about this event

448

00:19:19,750 --> 00:19:18,000

we know the airline we know the flight

449

00:19:22,230 --> 00:19:19,760

we know the time the location

450

00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:22,240

and we have a recording of the sighting

451  
00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:23,760  
and this community will get to the

452  
00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:24,559  
bottom of it

453  
00:19:28,150 --> 00:19:26,880  
way before we get an official statement

454  
00:19:30,310 --> 00:19:28,160  
that i can promise you

455  
00:19:32,710 --> 00:19:30,320  
so yeah it was an exciting weekend and

456  
00:19:33,430 --> 00:19:32,720  
although all three days of the expo were

457  
00:19:35,590 --> 00:19:33,440  
great

458  
00:19:37,909 --> 00:19:35,600  
the highlight for me was my conversation

459  
00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:37,919  
with richard dolan on saturday evening

460  
00:19:42,549 --> 00:19:38,880  
we managed

461  
00:19:44,470 --> 00:19:42,559  
once again to sit relax and just talk

462  
00:19:47,270 --> 00:19:44,480  
we had no idea at the time that the next

463  
00:19:49,669 --> 00:19:47,280

day we would have more breaking ufo news

464

00:19:51,830 --> 00:19:49,679

and we had already booked richard for

465

00:19:53,110 --> 00:19:51,840

tonight on fade to black which in a very

466

00:19:55,590 --> 00:19:53,120

strange way

467

00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:55,600

made sure that we will always have a

468

00:19:59,029 --> 00:19:57,120

fresh conversation

469

00:20:00,549 --> 00:19:59,039

and we'll never be in danger of

470

00:20:04,310 --> 00:20:00,559

repeating ourselves

471

00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:04,320

so yeah we've got that going for us

472

00:20:07,350 --> 00:20:06,000

this is fade to black i am your host

473

00:20:10,310 --> 00:20:07,360

jimmy church tonight

474

00:20:12,870 --> 00:20:10,320

richard bleepin dolan on the game

475

00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:12,880

changer network and kg r

476  
00:20:17,190 --> 00:20:15,360  
a the planet i'm your host jimmy church

477  
00:20:18,070 --> 00:20:17,200  
and we'll be right back after this short

478  
00:20:20,950 --> 00:20:18,080  
break

479  
00:20:23,029 --> 00:20:20,960  
with richard nolan you can follow me on

480  
00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:23,039  
twitter at jchurchradio

481  
00:20:30,070 --> 00:20:26,400  
at j church radio you can follow richard

482  
00:20:36,540 --> 00:20:30,080  
at rich dolan on twitter i'll be right

483  
00:21:01,990 --> 00:20:59,830  
[Music]

484  
00:21:04,149 --> 00:21:02,000  
this is nicole church daughter of you

485  
00:21:06,549 --> 00:21:04,159  
know who and you're listening to fade to

486  
00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:06,559  
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

487  
00:21:17,029 --> 00:21:14,830  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

488  
00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:17,039

black

489

00:21:28,549 --> 00:21:21,600

identification

490

00:21:32,710 --> 00:21:30,789

introducing the game changer blend from

491

00:21:35,110 --> 00:21:32,720

river moon coffee that delivers a

492

00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:35,120

customized blend made specifically

493

00:21:38,310 --> 00:21:37,520

for the fader knots if the game is

494

00:21:41,270 --> 00:21:38,320

rigged

495

00:21:42,390 --> 00:21:41,280

change the game it's a boulder cup with

496

00:21:44,710 --> 00:21:42,400

some bite

497

00:21:46,950 --> 00:21:44,720

game changer is the coffee of choice for

498

00:21:48,070 --> 00:21:46,960

those that prefer an organic dark roast

499

00:21:51,590 --> 00:21:48,080

that is slightly

500

00:21:54,149 --> 00:21:51,600

lighter and milder but it's still dark

501  
00:21:55,029 --> 00:21:54,159  
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

502  
00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:55,039  
with a rich

503  
00:21:59,669 --> 00:21:57,600  
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

504  
00:22:00,870 --> 00:21:59,679  
to perfection for a great coffee to

505  
00:22:03,909 --> 00:22:00,880  
start your day

506  
00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:03,919  
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

507  
00:22:06,789 --> 00:22:04,799  
between

508  
00:22:09,750 --> 00:22:06,799  
artisan small batch roasted to

509  
00:22:12,070 --> 00:22:09,760  
perfection usda certified organic all

510  
00:22:14,909 --> 00:22:12,080  
river moon coffee is freshly roasted

511  
00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:14,919  
and packaged in the usa just go to

512  
00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:16,559  
rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

513  
00:22:19,430 --> 00:22:18,720

banners over on our site and use the

514

00:22:24,830 --> 00:22:19,440

promo code

515

00:22:27,350 --> 00:22:24,840

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

516

00:22:30,470 --> 00:22:27,360

rivermooncoffee.com

517

00:22:35,470 --> 00:22:30,480

this is the only way forward this

518

00:22:37,669 --> 00:22:35,480

is made to black make contact

519

00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:37,679

kgraradio.com

520

00:22:42,230 --> 00:22:39,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

521

00:22:43,669 --> 00:22:42,240

and you can get our podcast for just two

522

00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:43,679

dollars per month

523

00:22:47,950 --> 00:22:45,200

all you have to do is click on the

524

00:22:49,669 --> 00:22:47,960

podcast banner over at

525

00:22:52,470 --> 00:22:49,679

jimmychurchradio.com

526

00:22:53,669 --> 00:22:52,480

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

527

00:22:55,909 --> 00:22:53,679

pushing emotions

528

00:22:57,590 --> 00:22:55,919

which in turn pushes health the wrong

529

00:22:58,630 --> 00:22:57,600

direction do you ever get an egg because

530

00:23:01,110 --> 00:22:58,640

life is uneasy

531

00:23:02,950 --> 00:23:01,120

try life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com)

532

00:23:03,270 --> 00:23:02,960

life change tea works on your digestive

533

00:23:05,350 --> 00:23:03,280

tract

534

00:23:07,830 --> 00:23:05,360

helping to move food through quicker and

535

00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:07,840

comfortably so your health is spot on

536

00:23:10,310 --> 00:23:09,679

life change team may not help with world

537

00:23:12,390 --> 00:23:10,320

issues

538

00:23:14,630 --> 00:23:12,400

but it will help with your digestive

539

00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:14,640

issues a glass a day helps keep the

540

00:23:19,190 --> 00:23:15,919

intruders away

541

00:23:21,590 --> 00:23:19,200

so change your life today log on to get

542

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:21,600

the tea dot com that's get the tea

543

00:23:24,630 --> 00:23:24,240

dot com if your health game is off get

544

00:23:26,710 --> 00:23:24,640

on

545

00:23:27,830 --> 00:23:26,720

by ordering life change tea get the

546

00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:27,840

tea.com

547

00:23:32,310 --> 00:23:29,679

and while you're on our site look around

548

00:23:34,149 --> 00:23:32,320

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

549

00:23:35,510 --> 00:23:34,159

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

550

00:23:37,270 --> 00:23:35,520

specials page

551  
00:23:39,029 --> 00:23:37,280  
and see what's for you i've been

552  
00:23:41,110 --> 00:23:39,039  
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

553  
00:23:43,990 --> 00:23:41,120  
sure glad for its health benefits

554  
00:23:44,710 --> 00:23:44,000  
again that's get the tea dot com get the

555  
00:23:50,310 --> 00:23:44,720  
tea

556  
00:23:52,149 --> 00:23:50,320  
fader knots when you think about the

557  
00:23:54,070 --> 00:23:52,159  
future of our country and where we're

558  
00:23:54,950 --> 00:23:54,080  
headed do you wonder about the food

559  
00:23:59,190 --> 00:23:54,960  
supply

560  
00:24:01,430 --> 00:23:59,200  
chain could be disastrous

561  
00:24:02,390 --> 00:24:01,440  
and they usually occur with little

562  
00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:02,400  
warning

563  
00:24:05,510 --> 00:24:04,960

that's why the smartest thing you can do

564

00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:05,520

today

565

00:24:11,190 --> 00:24:08,880

is to stockpile emergency food water

566

00:24:12,310 --> 00:24:11,200

and other essentials i personally

567

00:24:14,470 --> 00:24:12,320

recommend my

568

00:24:16,950 --> 00:24:14,480

patriot supply they're the nation's

569

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:16,960

largest emergency preparedness company

570

00:24:20,390 --> 00:24:19,279

serving millions of customers for more

571

00:24:22,710 --> 00:24:20,400

than a decade

572

00:24:25,350 --> 00:24:22,720

in fact they're the only source my

573

00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:25,360

family trusts for our preparedness plan

574

00:24:31,029 --> 00:24:28,559

you should too right now save 20

575

00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:31,039

off a full four week supply of delicious

576

00:24:35,430 --> 00:24:32,159

meals that provide

577

00:24:38,549 --> 00:24:35,440

2 000 calories a day saving 20

578

00:24:41,269 --> 00:24:38,559

helps too doesn't it especially now so

579

00:24:41,990 --> 00:24:41,279

go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

580

00:24:45,269 --> 00:24:42,000

ready

581

00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:45,279

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

582

00:24:49,830 --> 00:24:46,640

time to lose

583

00:24:49,840 --> 00:24:54,870

nine out of ten geneticists agree

584

00:25:02,310 --> 00:24:58,630

fade to black is not

585

00:25:03,990 --> 00:25:02,320

your father's radio show on the game

586

00:25:08,549 --> 00:25:04,000

changer radio network

587

00:25:10,549 --> 00:25:08,559

and kgra the planet

588

00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:10,559

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

589

00:25:17,710 --> 00:25:15,120

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

590

00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:17,720

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

591

00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:38,630

welcome back fade to black i am your

592

00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:40,320

host jimmy church tonight

593

00:25:47,430 --> 00:25:44,080

right here richard bleep and dolan

594

00:25:50,549 --> 00:25:47,440

tomorrow night our ama is going down

595

00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:50,559

ask me anything thursday night is

596

00:25:53,190 --> 00:25:52,559

another fader night with open lines all

597

00:25:55,430 --> 00:25:53,200

night long

598

00:25:56,310 --> 00:25:55,440

oh you know what i'm going to turn on my

599

00:25:59,350 --> 00:25:56,320

video

600

00:26:02,230 --> 00:25:59,360

uh for uh let him get some uh

601  
00:26:02,710 --> 00:26:02,240  
jimmy action live in the studio there

602  
00:26:05,909 --> 00:26:02,720  
you go

603  
00:26:08,310 --> 00:26:05,919  
maybe he'll turn on his oh i got

604  
00:26:09,909 --> 00:26:08,320  
richard too richard one of the world's

605  
00:26:11,830 --> 00:26:09,919  
leading researchers and writers on the

606  
00:26:13,669 --> 00:26:11,840  
subject of ufos

607  
00:26:15,669 --> 00:26:13,679  
and he still believes that they

608  
00:26:19,190 --> 00:26:15,679  
constitute the greatest mystery of

609  
00:26:22,230 --> 00:26:19,200  
our time his latest book is the alien

610  
00:26:24,630 --> 00:26:22,240  
agendas a speculative analysis

611  
00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:24,640  
of those visiting earth his website

612  
00:26:29,669 --> 00:26:26,799  
right there [richarddolenpress.com](http://richarddolenpress.com)

613  
00:26:31,350 --> 00:26:29,679

and uh go see everything richard and

614

00:26:33,510 --> 00:26:31,360

there you go i'm going to go straight to

615

00:26:35,350 --> 00:26:33,520

it richard how you doing man

616

00:26:36,549 --> 00:26:35,360

happy to be here jimmy gee it's like i

617

00:26:39,430 --> 00:26:36,559

haven't talked to you in a year

618

00:26:40,549 --> 00:26:39,440

i know hey we you know what we got to

619

00:26:43,590 --> 00:26:40,559

quit the delay

620

00:26:46,710 --> 00:26:43,600

we just need to talk more man we do

621

00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:46,720

we had me on quite a bit lately i just

622

00:26:49,269 --> 00:26:48,000

i'm afraid your listeners are going to

623

00:26:51,190 --> 00:26:49,279

get a little tired like oh

624

00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:51,200

dolan again well see you know what

625

00:26:55,830 --> 00:26:52,559

what's what's funny

626

00:26:57,750 --> 00:26:55,840

is um we needed to bring you on

627

00:26:59,269 --> 00:26:57,760

uh with everything that was going on a

628

00:27:00,470 --> 00:26:59,279

few months ago a couple of months ago

629

00:27:02,870 --> 00:27:00,480

but before that

630

00:27:03,909 --> 00:27:02,880

we hadn't had you on for like three

631

00:27:06,710 --> 00:27:03,919

months and

632

00:27:07,750 --> 00:27:06,720

that yeah and that surprised both of us

633

00:27:11,669 --> 00:27:07,760

and then

634

00:27:14,710 --> 00:27:11,679

uh but this is the thing uh you and i

635

00:27:15,830 --> 00:27:14,720

this week i kind of made up my mind this

636

00:27:18,549 --> 00:27:15,840

week you and i

637

00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:18,559

had some of the most epic conversations

638

00:27:23,750 --> 00:27:20,640

on the phone that we've ever had

639

00:27:25,029 --> 00:27:23,760

and and yeah i i i really believe that

640

00:27:26,870 --> 00:27:25,039

but this is the thing

641

00:27:28,950 --> 00:27:26,880

i think that's the next show you and i

642

00:27:29,930 --> 00:27:28,960

don't even go live let's just record the

643

00:27:31,590 --> 00:27:29,940

phone

644

00:27:35,110 --> 00:27:31,600

[Laughter]

645

00:27:37,190 --> 00:27:35,120

we've had probably at least a dozen

646

00:27:38,149 --> 00:27:37,200

really great phone conversations over

647

00:27:40,630 --> 00:27:38,159

the years yes

648

00:27:42,149 --> 00:27:40,640

quite a few long ones as long as your

649

00:27:44,230 --> 00:27:42,159

shows you know some of them

650

00:27:46,149 --> 00:27:44,240

there are some people out there that are

651  
00:27:47,830 --> 00:27:46,159  
uneasy in hearing that going i wonder

652  
00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:47,840  
what they were talking about

653  
00:27:50,389 --> 00:27:49,440  
well i mean i'll just say like there

654  
00:27:52,470 --> 00:27:50,399  
were times when i thought i was going to

655  
00:27:54,230 --> 00:27:52,480  
throw dishes across the room and

656  
00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:54,240  
yelling at you like what is wrong with

657  
00:27:56,789 --> 00:27:55,520  
you church

658  
00:27:58,470 --> 00:27:56,799  
but you're probably thinking the same

659  
00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:58,480  
thing about me i did i thought that a

660  
00:28:03,110 --> 00:28:00,080  
few times about you my man

661  
00:28:04,630 --> 00:28:03,120  
and uh and and you know what and we

662  
00:28:07,510 --> 00:28:04,640  
always hang up the phone with

663  
00:28:08,789 --> 00:28:07,520

man love you all right but you know you

664

00:28:09,269 --> 00:28:08,799

know let's talk something it's something

665

00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:09,279

that i

666

00:28:12,389 --> 00:28:12,080

i really appreciate about you uh we've

667

00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:12,399

had

668

00:28:16,789 --> 00:28:15,279

many disagreements uh i haven't noticed

669

00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:16,799

too many lately but i'm sure they're in

670

00:28:19,350 --> 00:28:17,279

there

671

00:28:20,630 --> 00:28:19,360

but uh we've had them and yeah we just

672

00:28:22,470 --> 00:28:20,640

always seem to like

673

00:28:24,149 --> 00:28:22,480

just rolls off yeah really it doesn't

674

00:28:24,630 --> 00:28:24,159

bother me and that's the way it should

675

00:28:26,710 --> 00:28:24,640

be

676

00:28:27,669 --> 00:28:26,720

and you know it was it was kind of funny

677

00:28:29,510 --> 00:28:27,679

last week we

678

00:28:31,830 --> 00:28:29,520

almost went there a couple of times

679

00:28:34,870 --> 00:28:31,840

though it got it got a little dicey

680

00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:34,880

there a couple

681

00:28:39,430 --> 00:28:37,679

i'll just take your word for it but

682

00:28:42,549 --> 00:28:39,440

that's what's so great all right let's

683

00:28:44,549 --> 00:28:42,559

uh let's let's do this uh

684

00:28:46,549 --> 00:28:44,559

gotta keep the tradition going there sir

685

00:28:47,909 --> 00:28:46,559

richard uh what was the last song you

686

00:28:49,590 --> 00:28:47,919

listened to today

687

00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:49,600

i had to look it up because i couldn't

688

00:28:51,750 --> 00:28:51,200

remember the name of it it was a jazz

689

00:28:54,710 --> 00:28:51,760

tune

690

00:28:56,389 --> 00:28:54,720

oh now i don't know if i've really ever

691

00:28:59,269 --> 00:28:56,399

talked to you about jazz i probably

692

00:29:00,950 --> 00:28:59,279

love some jazz more than i love even

693

00:29:02,070 --> 00:29:00,960

classic rock and i love rock i grew up

694

00:29:04,070 --> 00:29:02,080

with it but

695

00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:04,080

uh it's a jazz of like the period just

696

00:29:10,950 --> 00:29:06,720

before i was born so i was born in 62.

697

00:29:14,149 --> 00:29:10,960

jazz of like 1958 59 60. that's my jazz

698

00:29:15,669 --> 00:29:14,159

those are my guys and gals so today i

699

00:29:17,590 --> 00:29:15,679

was listening to john coltrane and

700

00:29:19,590 --> 00:29:17,600

thelonious monk

701  
00:29:21,830 --> 00:29:19,600  
and i couldn't remember because monk

702  
00:29:23,750 --> 00:29:21,840  
writes a lot of like wackadoo titles for

703  
00:29:25,669 --> 00:29:23,760  
his songs like he was a genius but his

704  
00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:25,679  
song titles are a little crazy

705  
00:29:29,350 --> 00:29:27,120  
so this is one of my favorites it's

706  
00:29:31,269 --> 00:29:29,360  
called off miner jazz

707  
00:29:33,669 --> 00:29:31,279  
fans out there you know how great this

708  
00:29:36,630 --> 00:29:33,679  
song is if you're not a jazz fan

709  
00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:36,640  
if you don't know it go find it it's

710  
00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:37,840  
actually just

711  
00:29:44,789 --> 00:29:41,520  
crazy brilliant coltrane's at his top

712  
00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:44,799  
monk is great the whole band is amazing

713  
00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:51,909

was he to me well that whole crew though

714

00:29:58,950 --> 00:29:54,960

because uh that whole

715

00:30:02,549 --> 00:29:58,960

crew ron carter you know on base

716

00:30:05,909 --> 00:30:02,559

um that that whole crew was

717

00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:05,919

phenomenal at so many levels but they

718

00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:07,520

understood each other and they were

719

00:30:12,789 --> 00:30:09,360

breaking new ground

720

00:30:14,310 --> 00:30:12,799

uh constantly and they were staying at

721

00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:14,320

everybody's level

722

00:30:21,029 --> 00:30:18,240

but monk never had a bad moment

723

00:30:23,110 --> 00:30:21,039

he he just didn't and and there's a

724

00:30:24,230 --> 00:30:23,120

documentary it's on pbs it's in black

725

00:30:27,750 --> 00:30:24,240

and white

726

00:30:31,029 --> 00:30:27,760

and it's a monk in his apartment

727

00:30:31,510 --> 00:30:31,039

in new york and there's a moment in this

728

00:30:33,750 --> 00:30:31,520

film

729

00:30:35,350 --> 00:30:33,760

and you just know you know and he was in

730

00:30:36,310 --> 00:30:35,360

a bad moment they were going to kick him

731

00:30:38,470 --> 00:30:36,320

out of his apartment

732

00:30:39,430 --> 00:30:38,480

and his stuff was getting thrown on the

733

00:30:42,549 --> 00:30:39,440

street and

734

00:30:44,070 --> 00:30:42,559

classic jazz artist right right and

735

00:30:46,149 --> 00:30:44,080

uh i think that the end of the

736

00:30:47,269 --> 00:30:46,159

documentary his base that he plays

737

00:30:49,750 --> 00:30:47,279

during the documentary

738

00:30:50,870 --> 00:30:49,760

inside the apartment is on like monk

739

00:30:52,470 --> 00:30:50,880

played bass

740

00:30:54,389 --> 00:30:52,480

well he had everything that's what i'm

741

00:30:57,269 --> 00:30:54,399

saying in his apartment

742

00:31:00,710 --> 00:30:57,279

amazing the best the best but in his

743

00:31:02,710 --> 00:31:00,720

apartment he had this upright base right

744

00:31:04,710 --> 00:31:02,720

into the documentary the base is on the

745

00:31:07,509 --> 00:31:04,720

sidewalk in new york

746

00:31:09,190 --> 00:31:07,519

it's like man you can't do that to monk

747

00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:09,200

anyway i'd like to i'd like to find that

748

00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:10,640

you've got to watch this book as great

749

00:31:14,710 --> 00:31:12,960

as monk was my favorite jazz piano

750

00:31:17,029 --> 00:31:14,720

player has to be bill evans

751

00:31:17,750 --> 00:31:17,039

i give evans the nod by a little bit

752

00:31:19,830 --> 00:31:17,760

although

753

00:31:21,190 --> 00:31:19,840

i've spent years and years just tripping

754

00:31:24,549 --> 00:31:21,200

out on felonious monks so

755

00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:24,559

he's amazing what about mccooy tyner he's

756

00:31:27,909 --> 00:31:26,880

that's coltrane's piano player very good

757

00:31:30,549 --> 00:31:27,919

yep yep yeah

758

00:31:32,230 --> 00:31:30,559

yeah he's all of those guys uh there

759

00:31:35,190 --> 00:31:32,240

were quite a few of them who were just

760

00:31:37,350 --> 00:31:35,200

top of the line a plus plus plus level

761

00:31:38,710 --> 00:31:37,360

so they're all great for me i just i

762

00:31:40,149 --> 00:31:38,720

there's something about evans that i

763

00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:40,159

just love i feel like if frederick

764

00:31:43,350 --> 00:31:40,880

chopin

765

00:31:44,549 --> 00:31:43,360

had reincarnated in the ninth you know

766

00:31:46,230 --> 00:31:44,559

in the 20th century he would have been

767

00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:46,240

bill evans i just think like there's

768

00:31:49,990 --> 00:31:46,960

this

769

00:31:52,389 --> 00:31:50,000

sensibility and evans was uh

770

00:31:54,310 --> 00:31:52,399

kind of created the jazz style for piano

771

00:31:56,149 --> 00:31:54,320

that everyone copied after him

772

00:31:58,149 --> 00:31:56,159

he was a little more influential but no

773

00:32:02,230 --> 00:31:58,159

mccoy tyner was amazing

774

00:32:06,149 --> 00:32:02,240

um well i'll tell you something

775

00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:06,159

uh when each one of those cats

776

00:32:13,110 --> 00:32:09,600

could sit at the same piano and make it

777

00:32:14,630 --> 00:32:13,120

sound different like them i i i

778

00:32:17,509 --> 00:32:14,640

i you know and it's not that there's

779

00:32:19,590 --> 00:32:17,519

only one monk that's it there's only one

780

00:32:20,630 --> 00:32:19,600

no one else can make that sound and bill

781

00:32:25,029 --> 00:32:20,640

evans got that

782

00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:25,039

that soft you remember it's all the same

783

00:32:28,710 --> 00:32:27,600

key the same hammer hitting the same

784

00:32:32,389 --> 00:32:28,720

strings

785

00:32:34,389 --> 00:32:32,399

so you would think that i hitting a note

786

00:32:36,549 --> 00:32:34,399

or you hitting a note on that piano or

787

00:32:37,350 --> 00:32:36,559

bill evans or mccoys tyner hitting a note

788

00:32:40,870 --> 00:32:37,360

on the piano

789

00:32:45,909 --> 00:32:40,880

it's gonna ding ding no

790

00:32:49,350 --> 00:32:47,350

people don't realize just how amazing

791

00:32:52,470 --> 00:32:49,360

american jazz is like what

792

00:32:54,830 --> 00:32:52,480

what an incredible gift like this

793

00:32:56,870 --> 00:32:54,840

you know all periods of jazz are just

794

00:32:58,950 --> 00:32:56,880

wonderful uh

795

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:58,960

my favorite is probably that period of

796

00:33:02,389 --> 00:33:00,720

the late 50s but they're all amazing i

797

00:33:03,350 --> 00:33:02,399

mean charlie parker 10 years early was

798

00:33:06,230 --> 00:33:03,360

incredible

799

00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:06,240

but what an unbelievable outpouring

800

00:33:12,230 --> 00:33:09,120

outflow of genius

801  
00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:12,240  
like i don't i just think that yeah we

802  
00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:13,919  
know like americans made jazz and we

803  
00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:15,120  
know it's kind of cool but i don't

804  
00:33:19,830 --> 00:33:16,720  
really think people

805  
00:33:21,110 --> 00:33:19,840  
recognize just how profound that genre

806  
00:33:23,029 --> 00:33:21,120  
of music was and how

807  
00:33:25,350 --> 00:33:23,039  
utterly inventive it was for every

808  
00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:25,360  
single decade right up through really

809  
00:33:28,389 --> 00:33:27,360  
you could say through the 70s yes and it

810  
00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:28,399  
got tired out

811  
00:33:33,909 --> 00:33:31,440  
i started retreading itself but from

812  
00:33:34,470 --> 00:33:33,919  
you know world war one through the

813  
00:33:35,990 --> 00:33:34,480

twenties

814

00:33:41,590 --> 00:33:36,000

lewis armstrong really inventing the

815

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:43,830

and then parker who was like america's

816

00:33:47,350 --> 00:33:45,840

mozart in a lot of ways and

817

00:33:49,350 --> 00:33:47,360

don't forget lester young and billie

818

00:33:50,950 --> 00:33:49,360

holiday and ella and

819

00:33:52,310 --> 00:33:50,960

june christie who i just adored and

820

00:33:53,669 --> 00:33:52,320

she's kind of forgotten but so many

821

00:33:56,710 --> 00:33:53,679

great singers someone

822

00:33:59,590 --> 00:33:56,720

sinatra like whoa

823

00:34:01,269 --> 00:33:59,600

every single decade there's this

824

00:34:03,909 --> 00:34:01,279

tremendous innovation that was just

825

00:34:05,830 --> 00:34:03,919

happening it's it's exciting to follow

826

00:34:07,669 --> 00:34:05,840

all these years later there was this

827

00:34:09,669 --> 00:34:07,679

scene going back to monk really quick in

828

00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:09,679

that documentary you've got to watch it

829

00:34:14,710 --> 00:34:13,040

so monk he's been up for like three days

830

00:34:16,389 --> 00:34:14,720

and you can tell

831

00:34:18,790 --> 00:34:16,399

in the documentary he's wearing the same

832

00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:18,800

shirt and pants right after three days

833

00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:21,679

and and he takes out a shotgun and

834

00:34:26,629 --> 00:34:24,240

starts popping off shots man

835

00:34:28,230 --> 00:34:26,639

in his living room yeah man new york

836

00:34:30,950 --> 00:34:28,240

city in new york city

837

00:34:32,149 --> 00:34:30,960

and uh it's just wow wow an incredible

838

00:34:36,149 --> 00:34:32,159

documentary

839

00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:36,159

um but this cannot be done there is

840

00:34:40,069 --> 00:34:39,440

monk was just too much man uh but there

841

00:34:43,109 --> 00:34:40,079

was

842

00:34:45,510 --> 00:34:43,119

when you go back and and look at

843

00:34:46,470 --> 00:34:45,520

uh the tv shows and they're black and

844

00:34:49,909 --> 00:34:46,480

white and you watch them they're

845

00:34:53,030 --> 00:34:49,919

you know you can watch the respect

846

00:34:53,669 --> 00:34:53,040

that they had for each other the way

847

00:34:56,710 --> 00:34:53,679

that they

848

00:34:59,750 --> 00:34:56,720

spoke to each other the res just this

849

00:35:01,990 --> 00:34:59,760

this um decorum

850

00:35:03,990 --> 00:35:02,000

right this this thing that they had of

851  
00:35:05,910 --> 00:35:04,000  
cool i'm so glad you mentioned this on

852  
00:35:08,230 --> 00:35:05,920  
on youtube people can watch there's a

853  
00:35:09,589 --> 00:35:08,240  
a tv thing that miles and coltrane did

854  
00:35:11,270 --> 00:35:09,599  
when um

855  
00:35:12,950 --> 00:35:11,280  
evans wasn't in the band unfortunately

856  
00:35:14,470 --> 00:35:12,960  
but i forget who the replacement was

857  
00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:14,480  
anyway so they're on this

858  
00:35:18,470 --> 00:35:16,960  
tv special you're nodding oh that's uh i

859  
00:35:22,310 --> 00:35:18,480  
i think that might be herbie

860  
00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:22,320  
hancock at 18

861  
00:35:29,990 --> 00:35:26,000  
19 would not have been not in 1950

862  
00:35:31,349 --> 00:35:30,000  
oh eight this was okay okay but but um i

863  
00:35:34,470 --> 00:35:31,359

forget who it was anyway

864

00:35:35,990 --> 00:35:34,480

it's amazing and there's an announcer

865

00:35:38,069 --> 00:35:36,000

who's introducing them and

866

00:35:39,910 --> 00:35:38,079

it's not even respect it's reverence

867

00:35:42,230 --> 00:35:39,920

that he has to introduce him

868

00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:42,240

and it's so cool you see them like doing

869

00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:44,240

their thing live on stage and then miles

870

00:35:46,390 --> 00:35:45,599

is done he takes a break he's having a

871

00:35:47,750 --> 00:35:46,400

cigarette

872

00:35:49,829 --> 00:35:47,760

talking to someone in the back well to

873

00:35:51,589 --> 00:35:49,839

coal trains doing his solo i think

874

00:35:52,470 --> 00:35:51,599

cannibal laterally was in the band like

875

00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:52,480

all of these

876

00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:55,599

legends but it's like that was on

877

00:36:00,870 --> 00:35:58,880

american and it's on youtube

878

00:36:02,150 --> 00:36:00,880

yes and it's like the coolest thing to

879

00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:02,160

watch yeah there's this

880

00:36:05,510 --> 00:36:05,119

uh there's so many takes of that uh out

881

00:36:07,829 --> 00:36:05,520

there

882

00:36:09,670 --> 00:36:07,839

everybody needs to go watch it uh what

883

00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:09,680

richard's talking about there are some

884

00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:12,000

scenes the cameras always followed

885

00:36:16,790 --> 00:36:13,520

everybody around

886

00:36:19,510 --> 00:36:16,800

so you're watching the backs of

887

00:36:21,910 --> 00:36:19,520

everybody out notes coltrane and

888

00:36:22,710 --> 00:36:21,920

and ron carter and they're tearing it up

889

00:36:25,750 --> 00:36:22,720

right

890

00:36:27,430 --> 00:36:25,760

and and there's uh miles leaning against

891

00:36:30,710 --> 00:36:27,440

the back wall

892

00:36:33,109 --> 00:36:30,720

having a conversation and and watching

893

00:36:36,150 --> 00:36:33,119

what is going on in front of them and it

894

00:36:37,190 --> 00:36:36,160

is incredible it's just yeah it's it's

895

00:36:39,430 --> 00:36:37,200

mind-blowing

896

00:36:42,069 --> 00:36:39,440

and it was on american tv in the late

897

00:36:44,630 --> 00:36:42,079

50s people don't realize like how cool

898

00:36:45,990 --> 00:36:44,640

so much stuff on american tv was and

899

00:36:48,310 --> 00:36:46,000

that's just one of those moments

900

00:36:50,390 --> 00:36:48,320

there was a lot of scotch and tumblers

901  
00:36:52,710 --> 00:36:50,400  
and cigarettes

902  
00:36:54,069 --> 00:36:52,720  
it was awesome that was jazz culture and

903  
00:36:55,829 --> 00:36:54,079  
it was

904  
00:36:58,069 --> 00:36:55,839  
there we go now who knew that we would

905  
00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:58,079  
talk jazz oh

906  
00:37:02,790 --> 00:37:00,960  
okay so there was a thing let's stay on

907  
00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:02,800  
this for a second

908  
00:37:06,310 --> 00:37:04,960  
yes there was that thing that was going

909  
00:37:08,310 --> 00:37:06,320  
on um

910  
00:37:10,069 --> 00:37:08,320  
with miles and everybody else and

911  
00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:10,079  
atlantic records and

912  
00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:11,839  
and things and what was going on in new

913  
00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:13,520

york city there was a

914

00:37:17,589 --> 00:37:16,400

jazz scene out here in l.a but it was

915

00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:17,599

racial divide

916

00:37:24,069 --> 00:37:21,520

it was a lot of crazy stuff going on

917

00:37:25,750 --> 00:37:24,079

culturally across the united states and

918

00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:25,760

as they were getting this

919

00:37:32,630 --> 00:37:29,040

going it stopped

920

00:37:34,950 --> 00:37:32,640

and they everybody went to paris

921

00:37:37,349 --> 00:37:34,960

right everybody went over to europe

922

00:37:38,310 --> 00:37:37,359

where it seemed that the appreciation

923

00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:38,320

for this

924

00:37:43,510 --> 00:37:41,440

without the considerations of race

925

00:37:45,670 --> 00:37:43,520

right where these these guys could go to

926

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:45,680

paris and do their own thing

927

00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:47,520

without the pressure of the united

928

00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:49,680

states and it to me

929

00:37:53,349 --> 00:37:52,320

we wouldn't have gotten the the the

930

00:37:56,150 --> 00:37:53,359

growth

931

00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:56,160

the explosiveness of the jazz scene if

932

00:38:02,390 --> 00:37:58,320

it wasn't for paris and spain

933

00:38:04,230 --> 00:38:02,400

and germany and including london as well

934

00:38:06,550 --> 00:38:04,240

yes an interesting point i i guess i

935

00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:06,560

would uh partially agree with you

936

00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:10,079

i mean i think the um uh white and black

937

00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:10,720

americans

938

00:38:13,750 --> 00:38:12,400

had a great appreciation for american

939

00:38:15,430 --> 00:38:13,760

jazz and that includes the black

940

00:38:17,270 --> 00:38:15,440

musicians i mean miles davis was the

941

00:38:19,510 --> 00:38:17,280

highest paige as

942

00:38:21,190 --> 00:38:19,520

performer white or black for many years

943

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:21,200

in the late 50s like he

944

00:38:26,310 --> 00:38:24,160

he was it he got the most money um but

945

00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:26,320

yes obviously there was a lot of

946

00:38:31,190 --> 00:38:29,119

i mean deep racism in the united states

947

00:38:33,109 --> 00:38:31,200

and it's true like france especially of

948

00:38:34,950 --> 00:38:33,119

all the european countries

949

00:38:36,550 --> 00:38:34,960

uh there were others but france really

950

00:38:38,710 --> 00:38:36,560

was a great home

951  
00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:38,720  
to a lot of these american jazz artists

952  
00:38:43,030 --> 00:38:40,079  
and and france

953  
00:38:43,750 --> 00:38:43,040  
did like love them love them really show

954  
00:38:47,270 --> 00:38:43,760  
them love

955  
00:38:49,589 --> 00:38:47,280  
so miles comes back from paris and this

956  
00:38:51,109 --> 00:38:49,599  
is in the 60s he comes back from paris

957  
00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:51,119  
after being over there for

958  
00:38:54,550 --> 00:38:54,160  
years uh he did sketches of spain over

959  
00:38:57,829 --> 00:38:54,560  
there

960  
00:39:00,470 --> 00:38:57,839  
and one of the greatest records in in

961  
00:39:02,230 --> 00:39:00,480  
history jazz or otherwise so he comes

962  
00:39:03,829 --> 00:39:02,240  
back to new york city and i forget the

963  
00:39:04,790 --> 00:39:03,839

club he's playing at it might have been

964

00:39:07,750 --> 00:39:04,800

the blue note

965

00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:07,760

he's playing in new york city does a set

966

00:39:11,430 --> 00:39:08,240

goes

967

00:39:14,630 --> 00:39:11,440

out front to smoke a cigarette between

968

00:39:17,510 --> 00:39:14,640

sets and uh

969

00:39:18,230 --> 00:39:17,520

a cop on the beat walks up to him couple

970

00:39:20,470 --> 00:39:18,240

of them

971

00:39:21,430 --> 00:39:20,480

he's like you can't be out here smoking

972

00:39:25,030 --> 00:39:21,440

a cigarette

973

00:39:27,990 --> 00:39:25,040

on the street he's blind right right

974

00:39:29,589 --> 00:39:28,000

and he goes dude that's i'm taking a

975

00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:29,599

break that's me right there he points up

976

00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:31,599

at the marquee miles davis

977

00:39:38,150 --> 00:39:35,119

right that's me and the cop

978

00:39:39,109 --> 00:39:38,160

hits him with his billy club cuts his

979

00:39:43,510 --> 00:39:39,119

head open

980

00:39:46,150 --> 00:39:43,520

knocks him out then arrests him

981

00:39:47,349 --> 00:39:46,160

takes him to the precinct he's got shows

982

00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:47,359

to do

983

00:39:50,870 --> 00:39:49,680

and he had to get bailed out of jail he

984

00:39:53,829 --> 00:39:50,880

comes out of

985

00:39:54,069 --> 00:39:53,839

uh the precinct with his head bandaged

986

00:39:59,670 --> 00:39:54,079

up

987

00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:59,680

it was just and it was like welcome back

988

00:40:02,630 --> 00:40:00,960

to the united states you know

989

00:40:04,230 --> 00:40:02,640

never knew that story yeah yeah

990

00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:04,240

incredible and he made a bunch of

991

00:40:07,829 --> 00:40:05,839

statements he said man look

992

00:40:09,750 --> 00:40:07,839

you know this is this is my country this

993

00:40:11,349 --> 00:40:09,760

is why i was in paris

994

00:40:13,829 --> 00:40:11,359

you know and i come back to new york

995

00:40:15,910 --> 00:40:13,839

city and i'm headlining the blue note

996

00:40:17,109 --> 00:40:15,920

and we've got racism i can't even smoke

997

00:40:19,750 --> 00:40:17,119

a cigarette

998

00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:19,760

uh on the streets of new york we really

999

00:40:23,910 --> 00:40:21,040

you know we

1000

00:40:24,470 --> 00:40:23,920

often it's you know it's 60 years ago

1001

00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:24,480

now we

1002

00:40:28,630 --> 00:40:26,640

and it's i don't want to say it's easy

1003

00:40:30,870 --> 00:40:28,640

to forget but i think we

1004

00:40:32,550 --> 00:40:30,880

we often don't appreciate just how

1005

00:40:34,950 --> 00:40:32,560

intense

1006

00:40:35,910 --> 00:40:34,960

that racism really was in that era it

1007

00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:35,920

was

1008

00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:40,560

know it's like

1009

00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:43,520

and uh there was just so much hardcore

1010

00:40:47,670 --> 00:40:45,359

resistance

1011

00:40:50,550 --> 00:40:47,680

among the old the old way of thinking

1012

00:40:58,069 --> 00:40:54,550

the kids today and i understand

1013

00:41:02,230 --> 00:40:58,079

uh what's going on culturally i do um

1014

00:41:05,670 --> 00:41:02,240

but what they don't know

1015

00:41:08,790 --> 00:41:05,680

is that i i'm 57.

1016

00:41:10,710 --> 00:41:08,800

so now i didn't i didn't

1017

00:41:13,430 --> 00:41:10,720

live through the 50s but i certainly

1018

00:41:15,750 --> 00:41:13,440

lived through the 60s and the 70s

1019

00:41:17,829 --> 00:41:15,760

and and i know what we went through in

1020

00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:17,839

this country i went through the busing i

1021

00:41:24,230 --> 00:41:21,359

went through the desegregation

1022

00:41:24,550 --> 00:41:24,240

and and so did you and what that what

1023

00:41:27,990 --> 00:41:24,560

that

1024

00:41:28,710 --> 00:41:28,000

did for this country uh as far as uh the

1025

00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:28,720

pressure

1026  
00:41:32,390 --> 00:41:30,880  
and and the racism and the issues that

1027  
00:41:35,910 --> 00:41:32,400  
were fully on the table

1028  
00:41:38,150 --> 00:41:35,920  
those were intense intense moment

1029  
00:41:39,589 --> 00:41:38,160  
uh moments in this country's history and

1030  
00:41:42,870 --> 00:41:39,599  
it's recent

1031  
00:41:46,390 --> 00:41:42,880  
this isn't like a sepia tone

1032  
00:41:48,630 --> 00:41:46,400  
uh photograph from 1890 this is

1033  
00:41:49,829 --> 00:41:48,640  
my life right this is what i went

1034  
00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:49,839  
through yeah

1035  
00:41:53,349 --> 00:41:51,440  
there's orders of magnitude beyond

1036  
00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:53,359  
anything that we can recognize today

1037  
00:41:56,470 --> 00:41:54,800  
though

1038  
00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:56,480

yeah you know what they had to deal with

1039

00:41:59,270 --> 00:41:58,720

yeah absolutely absolutely how do we go

1040

00:42:07,190 --> 00:41:59,280

there

1041

00:42:10,630 --> 00:42:08,309

i didn't know you were into all that

1042

00:42:12,150 --> 00:42:10,640

stuff oh man i i was raised on it my

1043

00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:12,160

dad's a jazz musician

1044

00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:15,440

mine too yeah yeah and and so for me

1045

00:42:19,990 --> 00:42:17,920

you know it's funny when you hear uh my

1046

00:42:20,470 --> 00:42:20,000

parents were musicians no my dad really

1047

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:20,480

was

1048

00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:32,480

raised literally i mean that's all i

1049

00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:33,920

listened to was

1050

00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:37,760

was blue note and and and jazz growing

1051

00:42:39,829 --> 00:42:38,160

up

1052

00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:39,839

all the way through you know of course

1053

00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:41,359

the 70s uh you know

1054

00:42:46,710 --> 00:42:44,319

maynard ferguson and and and all of the

1055

00:42:48,230 --> 00:42:46,720

modern versions of jazz that uh

1056

00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:48,240

ended up playing out too as well but

1057

00:42:51,829 --> 00:42:49,920

yeah i went through all of that

1058

00:42:54,230 --> 00:42:51,839

oh yeah yeah i kind of did too it was

1059

00:42:55,990 --> 00:42:54,240

very very funny my dad was a

1060

00:42:57,910 --> 00:42:56,000

we really should get into ufos i guess

1061

00:42:59,349 --> 00:42:57,920

but my dad was really into herbie mann

1062

00:43:00,069 --> 00:42:59,359

like who who the hell knows who herbie

1063

00:43:01,510 --> 00:43:00,079

man was

1064

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:01,520

he was a jazz flutist before there was

1065

00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:03,520

ron burgundy there was the real deal

1066

00:43:07,349 --> 00:43:05,760

with herbie mann and i there was an

1067

00:43:08,870 --> 00:43:07,359

album called live at newport i just grew

1068

00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:08,880

up hearing it over and over again

1069

00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:10,560

but there was a lot of other jazz my dad

1070

00:43:15,109 --> 00:43:12,079

wasn't a musician he was a cop

1071

00:43:16,630 --> 00:43:15,119

but he did love jazz he had a lot of

1072

00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:16,640

jazz albums and i just

1073

00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:18,160

i just absorbed it i think and then in

1074

00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:20,319

my 20s i just got into it

1075

00:43:27,829 --> 00:43:23,760

man herbie man as far as if you want

1076

00:43:31,430 --> 00:43:27,839

definitions of cool right i mean of cool

1077

00:43:35,030 --> 00:43:31,440

yeah baby herbie man's way up on that

1078

00:43:35,750 --> 00:43:35,040

way totally well way up off of it man

1079

00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:35,760

that was a cool

1080

00:44:00,230 --> 00:43:58,470

a lot of people uh were really looking

1081

00:44:01,910 --> 00:44:00,240

forward to that conversation and it was

1082

00:44:05,190 --> 00:44:01,920

a great conversation but what we

1083

00:44:08,390 --> 00:44:05,200

didn't know richard was

1084

00:44:09,349 --> 00:44:08,400

that the next day sunday we were going

1085

00:44:11,430 --> 00:44:09,359

to have this

1086

00:44:12,790 --> 00:44:11,440

this this this breaking story that

1087

00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:12,800

potentially yes

1088

00:44:18,870 --> 00:44:15,920

is going to be huge the ufo

1089

00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:18,880

world just never stops does it it just

1090

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:20,319

doesn't stop

1091

00:44:23,829 --> 00:44:22,160

well the reason is that the you know no

1092

00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:23,839

matter how many times people want to say

1093

00:44:27,430 --> 00:44:25,440

that there's nothing going on

1094

00:44:28,790 --> 00:44:27,440

whoever is operating these craft never

1095

00:44:31,589 --> 00:44:28,800

get the so there's

1096

00:44:32,950 --> 00:44:31,599

constantly new and amazing and

1097

00:44:34,550 --> 00:44:32,960

inexplicable

1098

00:44:35,829 --> 00:44:34,560

sightings and and this one we're about

1099

00:44:37,990 --> 00:44:35,839

to mention this is just from february

1100

00:44:40,390 --> 00:44:38,000

21st just two days ago

1101

00:44:42,150 --> 00:44:40,400

over northeastern new mexico is american

1102

00:44:42,470 --> 00:44:42,160

airlines flight what is it two two nine

1103

00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:42,480

two

1104

00:44:46,390 --> 00:44:44,880

yep i've got the article here as a

1105

00:44:49,829 --> 00:44:46,400

commercial airliner and a

1106

00:44:51,190 --> 00:44:49,839

long cylindrical object that almost

1107

00:44:51,910 --> 00:44:51,200

looked like a cruise missile this is in

1108

00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:51,920

the words of the

1109

00:44:56,150 --> 00:44:54,720

of the crew moving very fast over the

1110

00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:56,160

top of the aircraft

1111

00:45:02,230 --> 00:44:59,599

zooming by there were 36 thousand feet

1112

00:45:03,190 --> 00:45:02,240

did you logically did you listen to uh

1113

00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:03,200

the recording

1114

00:45:08,790 --> 00:45:06,400

yeah it was amazing oh you know and

1115

00:45:10,470 --> 00:45:08,800

what's your takeaway uh we'll discuss

1116

00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:10,480

this when we come back

1117

00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:13,040

but what's your takeaway about what the

1118

00:45:16,870 --> 00:45:13,680

pilot

1119

00:45:18,390 --> 00:45:16,880

said and didn't say

1120

00:45:20,230 --> 00:45:18,400

right because let's come back to that

1121

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:20,240

after the break yeah i thought it was

1122

00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:23,280

i thought it was powerful i thought the

1123

00:45:27,190 --> 00:45:26,000

event was i mean the thing is it

1124

00:45:31,430 --> 00:45:27,200

reminded me of

1125

00:45:35,430 --> 00:45:31,440

the tic tac ufo in a lot of ways

1126

00:45:37,750 --> 00:45:35,440

in that it was an object that had no

1127

00:45:39,109 --> 00:45:37,760

like there was nothing i mean other than

1128

00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:39,119

jet propulsion

1129

00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:41,680

that is the only uh propulsive

1130

00:45:46,069 --> 00:45:43,440

explanation

1131

00:45:48,150 --> 00:45:46,079

i mean in terms of look every time a

1132

00:45:52,550 --> 00:45:48,160

pilot talks about this

1133

00:45:56,150 --> 00:45:52,560

no one wants to say i think i saw a ufo

1134

00:45:56,870 --> 00:45:56,160

so like they all know you don't want to

1135

00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:56,880

just say

1136

00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:58,400

uh something's out there that's not

1137

00:46:00,870 --> 00:46:00,319

supposed to exist people do we have

1138

00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:00,880

anything

1139

00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:03,520

out there are there any aliens in the

1140

00:46:06,710 --> 00:46:04,319

area

1141

00:46:07,750 --> 00:46:06,720

right yeah they're not ever going to say

1142

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:07,760

that no

1143

00:46:12,950 --> 00:46:10,000

hyla's not going to say that and it's

1144

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:12,960

always the same thing it's like

1145

00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:15,359

uh do we have any traffic military

1146

00:46:19,750 --> 00:46:17,920

traffic that's you know scheduled like

1147

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:19,760

what else is he supposed to say this

1148

00:46:23,910 --> 00:46:21,280

thing zooms behind

1149

00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:23,920

over him at 36 000 feet at some

1150

00:46:29,750 --> 00:46:26,560

ridiculous speed apparently

1151

00:46:31,030 --> 00:46:29,760

uh so yeah i mean they all the pilots

1152

00:46:34,069 --> 00:46:31,040

know because in in

1153

00:46:35,910 --> 00:46:34,079

earlier in an earlier era you would you

1154

00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:35,920

would actually be taken off

1155

00:46:40,390 --> 00:46:38,000

your flight job and you'd be given a

1156

00:46:43,190 --> 00:46:40,400

desk job immediately

1157

00:46:45,030 --> 00:46:43,200

so so they all they all get that memo

1158

00:46:47,829 --> 00:46:45,040

and they all know

1159

00:46:49,589 --> 00:46:47,839

uh okay we're gonna keep our it's like

1160

00:46:52,390 --> 00:46:49,599

what police officers do like any

1161

00:46:53,349 --> 00:46:52,400

any of these uh people in public service

1162

00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:53,359

when they

1163

00:46:59,030 --> 00:46:57,520

ufo

1164

00:47:01,510 --> 00:46:59,040

you'll never hear cops do this either

1165

00:47:02,870 --> 00:47:01,520

like they're very very meticulous

1166

00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:02,880

and they're very low key about how they

1167

00:47:07,750 --> 00:47:05,040

describe this and they don't infer

1168

00:47:08,550 --> 00:47:07,760

almost ever and pilots are exactly the

1169

00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:08,560

same way

1170

00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:12,240

who reminds me it reminds me of uh

1171

00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:14,079

the beginning of close encounters of the

1172

00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:15,520

third kind

1173

00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:17,280

when uh the flight controller in the

1174

00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:18,640

tower says okay

1175

00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:22,559

uh do you want to report a ufo

1176

00:47:30,309 --> 00:47:25,680

and there's this silence uh

1177

00:47:35,349 --> 00:47:33,349

i'm not even answering the question man

1178

00:47:36,470 --> 00:47:35,359

let's not and say we did yeah that's not

1179

00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:36,480

to say we did

1180

00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:40,000

um but that's and then what what i found

1181

00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:43,440

so interesting was that what he didn't

1182

00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:44,720

say

1183

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:48,480

was that a cruise missile just flew over

1184

00:47:53,030 --> 00:47:49,760

the aircraft

1185

00:47:56,470 --> 00:47:53,040

that's what he didn't say right he did

1186

00:47:58,470 --> 00:47:56,480

he didn't say that that's that's a very

1187

00:48:00,870 --> 00:47:58,480

unlikely scenario

1188

00:48:01,510 --> 00:48:00,880

like it probably wasn't a cruise missile

1189

00:48:03,190 --> 00:48:01,520

right

1190

00:48:05,030 --> 00:48:03,200

and that's what he did he probably

1191

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:05,040

wasn't right and i think the pilot knew

1192

00:48:11,109 --> 00:48:05,359

that

1193

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:11,119

he saw something

1194

00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:14,400

but he also didn't say it was a cruise

1195

00:48:17,589 --> 00:48:16,000

missile a cruise missile just flew

1196

00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:17,599

overhead are there any missile tests

1197

00:48:21,430 --> 00:48:18,400

going on

1198

00:48:25,030 --> 00:48:21,440

that's not what he said no because if

1199

00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:25,040

it truly was unidentified and um

1200

00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:27,280

yeah i mean if that were a cruise

1201

00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:28,400

missile that would actually

1202

00:48:32,309 --> 00:48:30,000

be more shocking than if it were an

1203

00:48:34,150 --> 00:48:32,319

alien craft because alien craft we know

1204

00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:34,160

they've done this for decades

1205

00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:37,040

if you've got a cruise missile being

1206

00:48:40,790 --> 00:48:37,680

like

1207

00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:40,800

i mean you're not ridiculously far

1208

00:48:45,990 --> 00:48:43,920

from the white sands proving ground

1209

00:48:48,230 --> 00:48:46,000

it's i mean you're out of range there

1210

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:48,240

but but

1211

00:48:52,230 --> 00:48:50,960

it is new mexico lots of stuff going on

1212

00:48:54,870 --> 00:48:52,240

there for sure

1213

00:48:56,390 --> 00:48:54,880

but i mean can you imagine seriously if

1214

00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:56,400

there was a missile test and they went

1215

00:49:00,829 --> 00:48:57,440

that far off

1216

00:49:02,069 --> 00:49:00,839

and they nearly take out a civilian

1217

00:49:04,390 --> 00:49:02,079

aircraft

1218

00:49:06,549 --> 00:49:04,400

american airlines like come on like

1219

00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:06,559

that's absolutely absurd and ridiculous

1220

00:49:13,349 --> 00:49:10,480

and and someone damn well better be

1221

00:49:16,069 --> 00:49:13,359

investigating that but as far as we know

1222

00:49:17,750 --> 00:49:16,079

there's there is no there's no military

1223

00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:17,760

source for this

1224

00:49:22,710 --> 00:49:21,119

now if there is they better

1225

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:22,720

find that out yeah they've got some

1226

00:49:25,190 --> 00:49:24,640

explaining to do really really serious

1227

00:49:27,430 --> 00:49:25,200

and

1228

00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:27,440

ridic incredibly dangerous but i don't

1229

00:49:30,230 --> 00:49:28,640

think anyone really thinks that that's

1230

00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:30,240

the case just like when tsa used to

1231

00:49:33,109 --> 00:49:31,520

play their little game of

1232

00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:33,119

well it could be russian or chinese and

1233

00:49:37,990 --> 00:49:34,640

like no one ever believed that

1234

00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:38,000

ever ever but they got to say it to

1235

00:49:42,549 --> 00:49:41,040

follow the cya rule and you know it's

1236

00:49:44,150 --> 00:49:42,559

the same with this like

1237

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:44,160

you have to go through the motions but

1238

00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:46,079

everyone i think everyone realizes

1239

00:49:49,990 --> 00:49:48,800

uh this is not a cruise missile and if

1240

00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:50,000

it's black budget tech

1241

00:49:54,950 --> 00:49:53,280

that's also kind of a crazy thing to

1242

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:54,960

contemplate that we've got black budget

1243

00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:56,000

tech that's

1244

00:50:02,150 --> 00:49:59,839

scaring the living hell out of people

1245

00:50:03,190 --> 00:50:02,160

flying from kentucky to uh wherever they

1246

00:50:04,950 --> 00:50:03,200

were going

1247

00:50:06,790 --> 00:50:04,960

let's take our break right here our

1248

00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:06,800

guest tonight the one and only

1249

00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:08,800

richard dolan i am your host jimmy

1250

00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:10,720

church this is fate to black and the

1251  
00:50:14,790 --> 00:50:13,200  
game changer network and kgra the planet

1252  
00:50:16,710 --> 00:50:14,800  
you can follow me on twitter

1253  
00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:16,720  
at j church radio you can follow richard

1254  
00:50:20,069 --> 00:50:17,920  
at rich dolan

1255  
00:50:21,510 --> 00:50:20,079  
the links are right up in our twitter

1256  
00:50:29,830 --> 00:50:21,520  
feed we'll be right back

1257  
00:50:42,470 --> 00:50:36,850  
[Music]

1258  
00:50:47,030 --> 00:50:44,630  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1259  
00:50:51,990 --> 00:50:47,040  
on the game changer radio network

1260  
00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:52,000  
and kgra the global radio alliance

1261  
00:50:55,510 --> 00:50:54,480  
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1262  
00:50:59,910 --> 00:50:55,520  
station

1263  
00:51:01,910 --> 00:50:59,920

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1264

00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:01,920

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1265

00:51:05,750 --> 00:51:03,599

best-selling author and the founder of

1266

00:51:07,030 --> 00:51:05,760

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1267

00:51:09,190 --> 00:51:07,040

my team we have built a

1268

00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:09,200

new contest streaming tv platform

1269

00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:10,800

designed with every family member in

1270

00:51:12,790 --> 00:51:11,280

mind

1271

00:51:14,549 --> 00:51:12,800

if you have ever wanted to travel the

1272

00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:14,559

world and attend lectures and workshops

1273

00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:16,000

from your favorite speakers who weren't

1274

00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:16,559

able to

1275

00:51:19,910 --> 00:51:19,280

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1276

00:51:21,589 --> 00:51:19,920

tv

1277

00:51:23,510 --> 00:51:21,599

there are dozens of workshops and

1278

00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:23,520

lectures from speakers you know and love

1279

00:51:27,510 --> 00:51:25,599

we have also included amazing categories

1280

00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:27,520

to assure that your consciousness is

1281

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:29,280

entertained and elevating on a daily

1282

00:51:32,069 --> 00:51:30,000

basis

1283

00:51:33,190 --> 00:51:32,079

amazing interviews ancient history

1284

00:51:35,270 --> 00:51:33,200

ascension knowledge

1285

00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:35,280

wisdom teachings documentaries

1286

00:51:38,630 --> 00:51:36,400

conspiracies

1287

00:51:41,270 --> 00:51:38,640

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1288

00:51:41,910 --> 00:51:41,280

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1289

00:51:43,910 --> 00:51:41,920

much more

1290

00:51:46,150 --> 00:51:43,920

to start your free trial on any mobile

1291

00:51:46,790 --> 00:51:46,160

device or computer surf to forbidden

1292

00:51:50,309 --> 00:51:46,800

knowledge

1293

00:51:53,349 --> 00:51:50,319

the number four

1294

00:51:55,030 --> 00:51:53,359

forbidden knowledge dot tv again visit

1295

00:51:58,549 --> 00:51:55,040

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1296

00:52:01,510 --> 00:51:58,559

today listen

1297

00:52:03,510 --> 00:52:01,520

i know and you know that you've always

1298

00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:03,520

wanted your first crystal skull

1299

00:52:07,829 --> 00:52:05,760

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1300

00:52:09,670 --> 00:52:07,839

but you just don't know where to go to

1301  
00:52:12,390 --> 00:52:09,680  
find the real thing

1302  
00:52:14,309 --> 00:52:12,400  
then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1303  
00:52:16,790 --> 00:52:14,319  
the crystalskull.com

1304  
00:52:18,790 --> 00:52:16,800  
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1305  
00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:18,800  
of the most respected ancient crystal

1306  
00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:20,319  
skulls in the world

1307  
00:52:23,829 --> 00:52:22,000  
all of her unique skulls have been

1308  
00:52:25,910 --> 00:52:23,839  
imprinted sitting with einstein

1309  
00:52:28,470 --> 00:52:25,920  
in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1310  
00:52:30,630 --> 00:52:28,480  
the finest gemstone and materials

1311  
00:52:33,190 --> 00:52:30,640  
imprinting is the process of receiving

1312  
00:52:34,710 --> 00:52:33,200  
the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1313  
00:52:37,750 --> 00:52:34,720

or master computer

1314

00:52:39,510 --> 00:52:37,760

einstein the ancient crystal skull

1315

00:52:41,910 --> 00:52:39,520

to see carolyn's current collection of

1316

00:52:44,790 --> 00:52:41,920

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1317

00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:44,800

einstein the crystal skull dot com click

1318

00:52:48,309 --> 00:52:46,000

on the banner over on

1319

00:52:51,270 --> 00:52:48,319

our site don't forget to use the promo

1320

00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:51,280

code jimmy at checkout to receive 10

1321

00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:53,760

off of your order today that's promo

1322

00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:54,559

code

1323

00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:57,119

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1324

00:53:03,829 --> 00:52:58,400

skull is easy

1325

00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:05,990

when you take the beans from central

1326

00:53:09,190 --> 00:53:06,880

america

1327

00:53:09,910 --> 00:53:09,200

with dashes of indonesian and african

1328

00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:09,920

mixed in

1329

00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:12,160

and then roasted to the dark side of

1330

00:53:16,790 --> 00:53:13,520

fade to black

1331

00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:16,800

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1332

00:53:21,430 --> 00:53:19,680

introducing the fade to black blend from

1333

00:53:24,390 --> 00:53:21,440

river moon coffee

1334

00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:24,400

yes river moon's darkest customized

1335

00:53:29,670 --> 00:53:26,480

roast was created for the love

1336

00:53:32,470 --> 00:53:29,680

of fade to black the alchemy of

1337

00:53:35,109 --> 00:53:32,480

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1338

00:53:38,790 --> 00:53:35,119

is in every sip of this full-bodied

1339

00:53:41,349 --> 00:53:38,800

dark java i need my coffee doc

1340

00:53:42,309 --> 00:53:41,359

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1341

00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:42,319

highlights

1342

00:53:46,870 --> 00:53:44,880

just like the bunker leaning further

1343

00:53:49,510 --> 00:53:46,880

into the darkness of the roast

1344

00:53:50,390 --> 00:53:49,520

is fade to black blend from river moon

1345

00:53:52,190 --> 00:53:50,400

coffee

1346

00:53:54,150 --> 00:53:52,200

just click on the banner at

1347

00:53:54,549 --> 00:53:54,160

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1348

00:53:57,589 --> 00:53:54,559

code

1349

00:53:58,610 --> 00:53:57,599

f2b blend for 15 off of your

1350

00:54:00,790 --> 00:53:58,620

order today

1351  
00:54:02,470 --> 00:54:00,800

[Music]

1352  
00:54:06,470 --> 00:54:02,480

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1353  
00:54:09,990 --> 00:54:06,480

church on jimmychurchradio.com

1354  
00:54:13,190 --> 00:54:10,000

hi this listening to is

1355  
00:54:15,990 --> 00:54:13,200

good friend jimmy church fade to black

1356  
00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:16,000

on the game changer network and the kgra

1357  
00:54:22,829 --> 00:54:19,520

digital broadcast station

1358  
00:54:24,069 --> 00:54:22,839

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1359  
00:54:27,030 --> 00:54:24,079

jimmychurchradio.com

1360  
00:54:27,990 --> 00:54:27,040

hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey i'm

1361  
00:54:29,829 --> 00:54:28,000

adrian grenier

1362  
00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:29,839

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1363  
00:54:38,309 --> 00:54:36,710

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1364

00:54:40,630 --> 00:54:38,319

we're the honey brothers

1365

00:54:42,150 --> 00:54:40,640

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1366

00:54:43,829 --> 00:54:42,160

revolution

1367

00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:43,839

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1368

00:54:48,150 --> 00:54:45,839

and you can become an official fate or

1369

00:54:52,390 --> 00:54:48,160

not by just going to our membership

1370

00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:52,400

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1371

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:54,480

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1372

00:54:57,829 --> 00:54:55,920

conscious life expo

1373

00:54:58,950 --> 00:54:57,839

and you're listening to fade to black

1374

00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:58,960

with jimmy church

1375

00:55:03,309 --> 00:55:01,200

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1376

00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:03,319

best astrological chart since

1377

00:55:08,630 --> 00:55:06,960

1963. true story

1378

00:55:10,230 --> 00:55:08,640

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1379

00:55:11,750 --> 00:55:10,240

report and you're listening to jimmy

1380

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:11,760

church on fade to black

1381

00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:13,520

across the globe on the game changer

1382

00:55:22,420 --> 00:55:15,440

radio network and the one and only

1383

00:55:22,430 --> 00:55:32,829

[Music]

1384

00:55:37,990 --> 00:55:34,830

so

1385

00:55:39,510 --> 00:55:38,000

[Music]

1386

00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:39,520

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1387

00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:41,359

jimmy church tonight richard dolan

1388

00:55:48,150 --> 00:55:46,470

we're talking about the incident the

1389

00:55:51,349 --> 00:55:48,160

encounter that happened

1390

00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:51,359

february 21st sunday morning over new

1391

00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:52,079

mexico

1392

00:56:00,069 --> 00:55:55,440

american airlines flight 2292

1393

00:56:03,109 --> 00:56:00,079

and uh richard i am going to

1394

00:56:03,670 --> 00:56:03,119

play the audio here it is one more time

1395

00:56:07,030 --> 00:56:03,680

from

1396

00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:07,040

the pilot to the tower have any targets

1397

00:56:10,710 --> 00:56:08,960

up here we just had something go right

1398

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:10,720

over the top of us this

1399

00:56:14,549 --> 00:56:12,559

i hate to say this looked like a long

1400

00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:14,559

cylindrical object it almost looked like

1401

00:56:17,750 --> 00:56:16,000

a cruise missile type of thing

1402

00:56:19,190 --> 00:56:17,760

moving really fast that went right over

1403

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:19,200

the top of us

1404

00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:23,280

now uh richard uh uh a few things come

1405

00:56:27,750 --> 00:56:24,720

to mind here

1406

00:56:31,109 --> 00:56:27,760

uh first off if

1407

00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:31,119

the military is doing some kind of

1408

00:56:36,309 --> 00:56:33,280

missile testing live fire

1409

00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:36,319

what have you in new mexico i would

1410

00:56:42,230 --> 00:56:40,319

have to assume that everybody would be

1411

00:56:44,390 --> 00:56:42,240

alerted right all the towers would know

1412

00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:44,400

about it all of the commercial aircraft

1413

00:56:50,230 --> 00:56:45,200

would

1414

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:50,240

in you're not going to fly a commercial

1415

00:56:55,270 --> 00:56:52,160

airline through this airspace

1416

00:56:55,510 --> 00:56:55,280

without everybody being notified am i am

1417

00:57:02,150 --> 00:56:55,520

i

1418

00:57:03,349 --> 00:57:02,160

tyler rogway of the war zone on the

1419

00:57:06,150 --> 00:57:03,359

drive did a

1420

00:57:07,109 --> 00:57:06,160

a very good article about this he does a

1421

00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:07,119

lot of good work

1422

00:57:11,750 --> 00:57:10,079

and i really i think he deserves some

1423

00:57:13,349 --> 00:57:11,760

recognition from those of us who follow

1424

00:57:15,109 --> 00:57:13,359

the ufo field i think

1425

00:57:16,630 --> 00:57:15,119

that website and he particularly has

1426

00:57:18,549 --> 00:57:16,640

done very good journalism

1427

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:18,559

over the last couple of years and he

1428

00:57:22,390 --> 00:57:19,760

made the same point

1429

00:57:25,349 --> 00:57:22,400

you know like if you're going to if you

1430

00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:25,359

are the military and you're going to

1431

00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:28,079

launch a missile which sometimes they do

1432

00:57:32,069 --> 00:57:29,440

fine

1433

00:57:32,950 --> 00:57:32,079

it's standard you have to let commercial

1434

00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:32,960

air traffic

1435

00:57:37,510 --> 00:57:36,000

know that they're going to come nearby

1436

00:57:39,589 --> 00:57:37,520

like you have to do that they've had

1437

00:57:40,470 --> 00:57:39,599

this protocol in place for generations

1438

00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:40,480

like that's

1439

00:57:45,589 --> 00:57:43,680

a no-brainer so i don't i don't really

1440

00:57:47,990 --> 00:57:45,599

think anyone is seriously

1441

00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:48,000

thinking that the military did this if

1442

00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:49,200

that were the case

1443

00:57:55,349 --> 00:57:52,240

you have a that's a seriously rogue

1444

00:57:58,549 --> 00:57:55,359

operation going on there like so

1445

00:58:01,589 --> 00:57:58,559

vast so incredibly illegal that

1446

00:58:02,069 --> 00:58:01,599

uh i mean that would that would actually

1447

00:58:05,750 --> 00:58:02,079

make

1448

00:58:08,870 --> 00:58:05,760

national headlines like that would be a

1449

00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:08,880

massive scandal and that would be known

1450

00:58:12,630 --> 00:58:11,119

yes and if we take it a step further

1451  
00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:12,640  
let's say

1452  
00:58:17,430 --> 00:58:15,440  
somebody tripped over a cable right

1453  
00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:17,440  
somebody spilled a coke

1454  
00:58:23,430 --> 00:58:21,280  
and this was an accidental launch

1455  
00:58:24,710 --> 00:58:23,440  
that is even more serious let's say it's

1456  
00:58:28,390 --> 00:58:24,720  
an accident okay

1457  
00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:28,400  
but you alert everybody holy crap we've

1458  
00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:28,880  
got

1459  
00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:32,880  
area and you notify

1460  
00:58:37,510 --> 00:58:35,599  
so the tower can you know when that call

1461  
00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:37,520  
comes in the tower says hey

1462  
00:58:41,430 --> 00:58:39,760  
it's an accidental missile launch that's

1463  
00:58:43,430 --> 00:58:41,440

where it is we're notifying everybody

1464

00:58:46,630 --> 00:58:43,440

right now it happened a few minutes ago

1465

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:46,640

but we didn't even get that either we do

1466

00:58:49,990 --> 00:58:48,319

have a history of covering up

1467

00:58:51,750 --> 00:58:50,000

that type of thing i mean think twa

1468

00:58:55,589 --> 00:58:51,760

1994. sure

1469

00:58:57,829 --> 00:58:55,599

all right and look i think i think we're

1470

00:58:59,430 --> 00:58:57,839

26 27 years after i think we can

1471

00:59:01,109 --> 00:58:59,440

actually just come out and say

1472

00:59:02,950 --> 00:59:01,119

that thing was taken down by a missile

1473

00:59:05,349 --> 00:59:02,960

and anyone who's really gone into it

1474

00:59:06,789 --> 00:59:05,359

pretty much knows this and we're never

1475

00:59:08,789 --> 00:59:06,799

ever ever going to get an

1476  
00:59:10,470 --> 00:59:08,799  
official admission of that because

1477  
00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:10,480  
that's a conspiracy theory

1478  
00:59:13,589 --> 00:59:12,720  
and god forbid anyone believes in a

1479  
00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:13,599  
conspiracy

1480  
00:59:16,630 --> 00:59:14,960  
ever at least the wrong kind of

1481  
00:59:17,589 --> 00:59:16,640  
conspiracies you're always supposed to

1482  
00:59:18,789 --> 00:59:17,599  
believe in the right kinds of

1483  
00:59:22,390 --> 00:59:18,799  
conspiracies

1484  
00:59:25,430 --> 00:59:22,400  
but the fact is you know

1485  
00:59:26,549 --> 00:59:25,440  
the us military has done things like

1486  
00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:26,559  
this

1487  
00:59:33,910 --> 00:59:30,400  
and i am going to just say 1994 twa yes

1488  
00:59:36,150 --> 00:59:33,920

but having said that i'm very doubtful

1489

00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:36,160

that that this is the case here i mean

1490

00:59:43,670 --> 00:59:42,390

my god like that is just such a crazy

1491

00:59:45,589 --> 00:59:43,680

thing to consider

1492

00:59:47,030 --> 00:59:45,599

but we should actually consider it and

1493

00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:47,040

it should be investigated

1494

00:59:51,349 --> 00:59:49,440

on that basis uh not that we would ever

1495

00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:51,359

get any kind of truth out of that i mean

1496

00:59:55,829 --> 00:59:52,799

i think we can all realize

1497

00:59:57,589 --> 00:59:55,839

if there if that were a missile

1498

00:59:59,349 --> 00:59:57,599

all right serious let's just let's just

1499

01:00:01,990 --> 00:59:59,359

war game this one out for a moment

1500

01:00:03,589 --> 01:00:02,000

if that were a cruise missile or some

1501  
01:00:06,470 --> 01:00:03,599  
kind of u.s missile

1502  
01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:06,480  
do you or does anyone listening honestly

1503  
01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:07,119  
think

1504  
01:00:10,309 --> 01:00:09,200  
that there would be the slightest bit of

1505  
01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:10,319  
genuine

1506  
01:00:14,069 --> 01:00:12,640  
investigative honesty in the reporting

1507  
01:00:17,109 --> 01:00:14,079  
of what actually happened

1508  
01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:17,119  
i think the answer is not at all not a

1509  
01:00:19,190 --> 01:00:18,640  
chance there would never be honesty

1510  
01:00:22,069 --> 01:00:19,200  
about that

1511  
01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:22,079  
and we know so much right about this

1512  
01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:23,359  
event now because

1513  
01:00:27,589 --> 01:00:25,440

we know the airline we know the flight

1514

01:00:30,789 --> 01:00:27,599

we know the time we know the location

1515

01:00:31,349 --> 01:00:30,799

yeah yeah and we have a recording of the

1516

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:31,359

sighting

1517

01:00:34,390 --> 01:00:33,440

right we've got all of the elements in

1518

01:00:38,069 --> 01:00:34,400

there there's

1519

01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:38,079

too much here for uh the community

1520

01:00:42,069 --> 01:00:40,079

not too good not not only the ufo

1521

01:00:42,710 --> 01:00:42,079

community but anybody that wants to look

1522

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:42,720

into this

1523

01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:45,040

there's too much information there uh

1524

01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:45,839

today

1525

01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:48,240

uh yeah it's true like it would be very

1526

01:00:52,069 --> 01:00:49,920

hard for them to hide this

1527

01:00:52,950 --> 01:00:52,079

it would be very hard like it's that's

1528

01:00:56,069 --> 01:00:52,960

really you're

1529

01:00:58,230 --> 01:00:56,079

bringing up a good point like in 94

1530

01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:58,240

independent investigators had much much

1531

01:01:01,589 --> 01:00:59,280

of a less

1532

01:01:02,630 --> 01:01:01,599

ability to dive into it there were

1533

01:01:06,309 --> 01:01:02,640

people who

1534

01:01:09,349 --> 01:01:06,319

did actually but you know we have a

1535

01:01:10,150 --> 01:01:09,359

much greater ability today so that if

1536

01:01:11,829 --> 01:01:10,160

the military

1537

01:01:13,270 --> 01:01:11,839

or the government were to investigate

1538

01:01:14,549 --> 01:01:13,280

like you know that they would not do it

1539

01:01:16,549 --> 01:01:14,559

honestly

1540

01:01:18,150 --> 01:01:16,559

uh just like they won't do an honest uap

1541

01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:18,160

report if they come out with that in

1542

01:01:21,990 --> 01:01:18,960

june

1543

01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:22,000

but um but it's true like the public

1544

01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:24,240

at least in theory has some ability to

1545

01:01:27,030 --> 01:01:25,920

look into this whether the public really

1546

01:01:28,789 --> 01:01:27,040

would or

1547

01:01:30,069 --> 01:01:28,799

whether any findings would come out i

1548

01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:30,079

mean we're in an era now that

1549

01:01:33,750 --> 01:01:31,680

everything's upside down so

1550

01:01:35,910 --> 01:01:33,760

if there were uh independent

1551

01:01:37,829 --> 01:01:35,920

investigators who said holy crap like

1552

01:01:39,510 --> 01:01:37,839

they actually did launch a missile and

1553

01:01:40,309 --> 01:01:39,520

someone puts it on facebook boom that

1554

01:01:42,549 --> 01:01:40,319

gets pulled

1555

01:01:43,990 --> 01:01:42,559

or they put it on youtube video that

1556

01:01:46,150 --> 01:01:44,000

gets taken down

1557

01:01:48,150 --> 01:01:46,160

like that really could happen now so you

1558

01:01:50,870 --> 01:01:48,160

really have to wonder

1559

01:01:52,870 --> 01:01:50,880

uh what is the ability of ordinary

1560

01:01:56,470 --> 01:01:52,880

citizens any longer

1561

01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:56,480

to go into this in a genuine way now

1562

01:02:03,430 --> 01:02:00,400

you know tyler rogue away has sort of

1563

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:03,440

kind of opened the gate here and

1564

01:02:07,670 --> 01:02:06,160

has done a good like opening salvo into

1565

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:07,680

looking into this but

1566

01:02:10,870 --> 01:02:09,520

you know he's the first to say like we

1567

01:02:12,069 --> 01:02:10,880

don't really know what this thing was

1568

01:02:13,510 --> 01:02:12,079

and

1569

01:02:15,190 --> 01:02:13,520

there's not a lot of information right

1570

01:02:17,990 --> 01:02:15,200

now but potentially

1571

01:02:19,270 --> 01:02:18,000

independent investigators can but

1572

01:02:20,789 --> 01:02:19,280

realistically

1573

01:02:21,990 --> 01:02:20,799

i'm just going to say right now i doubt

1574

01:02:23,109 --> 01:02:22,000

that anyone's going to find that this

1575

01:02:24,710 --> 01:02:23,119

was a military launch

1576

01:02:26,150 --> 01:02:24,720

i just don't think so i don't see it

1577

01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:26,160

either yeah

1578

01:02:34,230 --> 01:02:30,559

now the the cylindrical

1579

01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:34,240

part of this a cylindrical ufo

1580

01:02:40,309 --> 01:02:37,680

now richard reports about these

1581

01:02:41,190 --> 01:02:40,319

in the tens of thousands uh throughout

1582

01:02:43,430 --> 01:02:41,200

history

1583

01:02:45,670 --> 01:02:43,440

i had i have never seen a cylindrical

1584

01:02:46,549 --> 01:02:45,680

ufo i've been waiting for that i've seen

1585

01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:46,559

everything else

1586

01:02:52,230 --> 01:02:49,359

right but i have never seen a

1587

01:02:54,789 --> 01:02:52,240

cylindrical ufo but these reports

1588

01:02:56,230 --> 01:02:54,799

have been going on uh for decades and

1589

01:02:59,510 --> 01:02:56,240

decades haven't they

1590

01:03:01,349 --> 01:02:59,520

since prior to the 40s um you know in

1591

01:03:02,789 --> 01:03:01,359

the 40s we've got some declassified

1592

01:03:05,349 --> 01:03:02,799

documents they are

1593

01:03:06,950 --> 01:03:05,359

rock solid legit documents that describe

1594

01:03:08,789 --> 01:03:06,960

united states military encountering

1595

01:03:09,270 --> 01:03:08,799

objects traveling at estimated speeds of

1596

01:03:12,069 --> 01:03:09,280

9

1597

01:03:14,069 --> 01:03:12,079

000 miles per hour cylindrical objects

1598

01:03:16,789 --> 01:03:14,079

in 1947-48

1599

01:03:18,309 --> 01:03:16,799

all right and i i've often told people

1600

01:03:19,589 --> 01:03:18,319

of a sighting that i found in the

1601

01:03:22,470 --> 01:03:19,599

canadian archives

1602

01:03:23,589 --> 01:03:22,480

dated from 1936 it was a man writing

1603

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:23,599

retrospectively but

1604

01:03:27,750 --> 01:03:26,160

there's no reason to doubt this man 1936

1605

01:03:28,710 --> 01:03:27,760

up in the northwest territories middle

1606

01:03:30,789 --> 01:03:28,720

of nowhere

1607

01:03:32,549 --> 01:03:30,799

sees essentially a tic tac ufo except

1608

01:03:34,549 --> 01:03:32,559

it's gunmetal gray not white

1609

01:03:36,309 --> 01:03:34,559

but it's shaped exactly the same and it

1610

01:03:39,670 --> 01:03:36,319

has had instant acceleration

1611

01:03:42,470 --> 01:03:39,680

silently 1936 so these things have been

1612

01:03:46,230 --> 01:03:42,480

reported for a long long time

1613

01:03:47,910 --> 01:03:46,240

and you know look we're not making those

1614

01:03:49,829 --> 01:03:47,920

we weren't making those in the 30s and

1615

01:03:51,990 --> 01:03:49,839

40s there's not a shred

1616

01:03:54,549 --> 01:03:52,000

of evidence or scientific theory to go

1617

01:03:58,789 --> 01:03:54,559

on to say that we were

1618

01:03:59,910 --> 01:03:58,799

maybe today maybe i i've got my doubts

1619

01:04:02,470 --> 01:03:59,920

but

1620

01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:02,480

more possible today than than 60 70

1621

01:04:05,349 --> 01:04:03,839

years ago for sure

1622

01:04:07,029 --> 01:04:05,359

but they've been recorded for the

1623

01:04:08,950 --> 01:04:07,039

longest time now

1624

01:04:10,549 --> 01:04:08,960

and my own conclusion i wrote about this

1625

01:04:14,069 --> 01:04:10,559

in my last book the alien agendas which

1626  
01:04:20,950 --> 01:04:17,270  
my best theory on this is that someone

1627  
01:04:22,950 --> 01:04:20,960  
came here in the

1628  
01:04:24,230 --> 01:04:22,960  
early 20th century maybe the late 19th

1629  
01:04:25,990 --> 01:04:24,240  
century

1630  
01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:26,000  
because of our own development because

1631  
01:04:29,349 --> 01:04:27,599  
of what we are now

1632  
01:04:31,270 --> 01:04:29,359  
doing i mean we you know we've gone

1633  
01:04:33,270 --> 01:04:31,280  
through our whole history basically

1634  
01:04:35,190 --> 01:04:33,280  
at this lowest lowest of levels

1635  
01:04:37,829 --> 01:04:35,200  
technologically also in terms of human

1636  
01:04:39,670 --> 01:04:37,839  
population and in terms of everything

1637  
01:04:41,270 --> 01:04:39,680  
we just weren't really able to do

1638  
01:04:43,589 --> 01:04:41,280

anything really

1639

01:04:44,950 --> 01:04:43,599

until a little over a century ago and

1640

01:04:46,470 --> 01:04:44,960

then suddenly we've got the keys of the

1641

01:04:48,950 --> 01:04:46,480

kingdom we've got

1642

01:04:50,470 --> 01:04:48,960

the secret of science and we've just

1643

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:50,480

reinvented the world like a thousand

1644

01:04:54,230 --> 01:04:52,799

times in the last 150 years so

1645

01:04:55,829 --> 01:04:54,240

that would get anyone's attention if

1646

01:04:56,069 --> 01:04:55,839

they had the ability to observe this and

1647

01:05:16,150 --> 01:04:56,079

i

1648

01:05:18,390 --> 01:05:16,160

some other group

1649

01:05:20,309 --> 01:05:18,400

could be a human looking group there are

1650

01:05:22,309 --> 01:05:20,319

there are human looking operators of

1651

01:05:24,150 --> 01:05:22,319

these things but they're not from our

1652

01:05:25,670 --> 01:05:24,160

they're not on our team they're not from

1653

01:05:27,750 --> 01:05:25,680

our group i want to go back to the

1654

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:27,760

cruise missile aspect of this

1655

01:05:31,990 --> 01:05:30,000

uh because we're talking about flying

1656

01:05:33,029 --> 01:05:32,000

vertical not horizontal this isn't

1657

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:33,039

something that was

1658

01:05:36,870 --> 01:05:34,960

you know you know that we typically see

1659

01:05:38,950 --> 01:05:36,880

fired out of vanderberg that

1660

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:38,960

you know a couple of stages and it did

1661

01:05:43,990 --> 01:05:40,799

we know it was flying in a vertical

1662

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:44,000

he said he says flying over the top of

1663

01:05:47,670 --> 01:05:44,319

our

1664

01:05:48,870 --> 01:05:47,680

aircraft now remember uh here

1665

01:05:51,109 --> 01:05:48,880

i'm looking at this quote we just had

1666

01:05:52,710 --> 01:05:51,119

something go right over the top of us

1667

01:05:54,150 --> 01:05:52,720

yeah it looked like a long cylindrical

1668

01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:54,160

object like a cruise missile

1669

01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:55,680

he didn't say it was in a vertical

1670

01:05:59,829 --> 01:05:57,839

orientation uh

1671

01:06:02,549 --> 01:05:59,839

vertical horizontal is what i'm trying

1672

01:06:05,190 --> 01:06:02,559

to say which way

1673

01:06:05,990 --> 01:06:05,200

what is level flight is that horizontal

1674

01:06:09,829 --> 01:06:06,000

okay

1675

01:06:13,750 --> 01:06:09,839

come on richard bust in my balls

1676

01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:13,760

yeah okay so anyway horizontal flight

1677

01:06:16,789 --> 01:06:15,599

sometimes they fly vertically but

1678

01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:16,799

sometimes they are

1679

01:06:22,069 --> 01:06:19,680

okay when they launch but okay so anyway

1680

01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:22,079

when they fly some of them can do that

1681

01:06:28,470 --> 01:06:25,440

a cruise missile not no no ufo

1682

01:06:32,630 --> 01:06:28,480

oh no i'm not talking okay so

1683

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:32,640

reset let's reset um back to the cruise

1684

01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:33,920

missile aspect of this

1685

01:06:38,230 --> 01:06:37,119

flying horizontally right flying this

1686

01:06:41,589 --> 01:06:38,240

way

1687

01:06:44,230 --> 01:06:41,599

it's cylindrical i i remember

1688

01:06:45,430 --> 01:06:44,240

first off cruise missiles aren't flying

1689

01:06:47,910 --> 01:06:45,440

hypersonic

1690

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:47,920

you know they're flying 500 miles an

1691

01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:48,720

hour

1692

01:06:53,270 --> 01:06:52,400

um they have a jet engine on it it's not

1693

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:53,280

a rocket

1694

01:07:01,510 --> 01:06:57,440

engine you would see some type of

1695

01:07:02,710 --> 01:07:01,520

fins around it for you would see control

1696

01:07:05,589 --> 01:07:02,720

surfaces

1697

01:07:07,109 --> 01:07:05,599

all of these things a pilot would see

1698

01:07:10,230 --> 01:07:07,119

going back to

1699

01:07:12,950 --> 01:07:10,240

the iraq war um i remember

1700

01:07:14,390 --> 01:07:12,960

uh seeing cruise missiles flying

1701

01:07:17,670 --> 01:07:14,400

overhead that were picked up

1702

01:07:20,230 --> 01:07:17,680

by uh video cameras

1703

01:07:22,069 --> 01:07:20,240

and watching them fly you know what

1704

01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:22,079

they're doing and they're not flying

1705

01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:25,599

terribly fast you can see what they

1706

01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:28,799

are those pilots didn't say

1707

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:31,280

any of that they didn't mention control

1708

01:07:36,230 --> 01:07:32,480

surfaces they didn't

1709

01:07:37,029 --> 01:07:36,240

mention a contrail or exhaust of any

1710

01:07:39,510 --> 01:07:37,039

kind

1711

01:07:40,390 --> 01:07:39,520

they didn't mention any of this and it's

1712

01:07:43,510 --> 01:07:40,400

flying

1713

01:07:45,270 --> 01:07:43,520

horizontally over the top of the craft

1714

01:07:47,270 --> 01:07:45,280

yeah they didn't give us a speed but he

1715

01:07:48,870 --> 01:07:47,280

did say extremely fast

1716

01:07:50,789 --> 01:07:48,880

yeah and so we don't know if it was

1717

01:07:53,910 --> 01:07:50,799

hypersonic but we do know

1718

01:07:55,270 --> 01:07:53,920

in his words extremely fast and i'm just

1719

01:07:56,950 --> 01:07:55,280

trying to give them credit where

1720

01:08:00,549 --> 01:07:56,960

credit's due here if it was

1721

01:08:02,150 --> 01:08:00,559

ripping hypersonic and they i don't even

1722

01:08:04,390 --> 01:08:02,160

know if they would be able to

1723

01:08:07,109 --> 01:08:04,400

see it that would just be a blip but

1724

01:08:09,190 --> 01:08:07,119

here we go here's the recording again

1725

01:08:10,950 --> 01:08:09,200

have any targets up here we just had

1726

01:08:11,829 --> 01:08:10,960

something go right over the top of us

1727

01:08:13,670 --> 01:08:11,839

that

1728

01:08:15,670 --> 01:08:13,680

i hate to say this looked like a long

1729

01:08:17,110 --> 01:08:15,680

cylindrical object it almost looked like

1730

01:08:18,870 --> 01:08:17,120

a cruise missile type of thing

1731

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:18,880

moving really fast that went right over

1732

01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:20,480

the top of it

1733

01:08:24,870 --> 01:08:23,199

that's uh that's a crazy description man

1734

01:08:26,950 --> 01:08:24,880

he yeah he

1735

01:08:28,390 --> 01:08:26,960

he would have said cruise missile that's

1736

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:28,400

that and i keep going

1737

01:08:32,309 --> 01:08:31,679

back to this type of thing right cruise

1738

01:08:35,269 --> 01:08:32,319

missile

1739

01:08:38,149 --> 01:08:35,279

type of thing i hate to say it but it's

1740

01:08:40,470 --> 01:08:38,159

a cylindrical object

1741

01:08:41,669 --> 01:08:40,480

and i love the i hate to say it i just i

1742

01:08:43,110 --> 01:08:41,679

hate to say go here

1743

01:08:45,349 --> 01:08:43,120

everyone knows it's like the thing you

1744

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:45,359

never discuss is like i hate to say that

1745

01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:46,000

it

1746

01:08:51,110 --> 01:08:49,440

really what he wanted to say

1747

01:08:52,950 --> 01:08:51,120

guarantee you he and the co-pilot

1748

01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:52,960

probably said that when they were

1749

01:08:56,709 --> 01:08:56,080

you know the radio was off so uh going

1750

01:09:02,229 --> 01:08:56,719

back

1751

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:02,239

it's not a missile being fired out of

1752

01:09:06,550 --> 01:09:04,239

the uh the atmosphere

1753

01:09:08,709 --> 01:09:06,560

it's going in the other direction if

1754

01:09:10,390 --> 01:09:08,719

it's a cruise missile but he doesn't say

1755

01:09:11,590 --> 01:09:10,400

that it's a cruise missile and him in

1756

01:09:14,630 --> 01:09:11,600

the co-pilot i

1757

01:09:17,430 --> 01:09:14,640

am sure they would have said

1758

01:09:18,630 --> 01:09:17,440

dude a cruise missile just flew over us

1759

01:09:19,829 --> 01:09:18,640

right that's what they would have said

1760

01:09:20,309 --> 01:09:19,839

that would have been the conversation in

1761

01:09:22,789 --> 01:09:20,319

the club

1762

01:09:23,749 --> 01:09:22,799

good point good point yeah right totally

1763

01:09:27,269 --> 01:09:23,759

agree

1764

01:09:31,590 --> 01:09:27,279

it wasn't it was so cylindrical a large

1765

01:09:35,189 --> 01:09:31,600

cylindrical type object

1766

01:09:39,110 --> 01:09:35,199

did he say large let's play it again

1767

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:41,430

i don't have any targets up here we just

1768

01:09:44,390 --> 01:09:43,120

had something to go right over the top

1769

01:09:46,149 --> 01:09:44,400

of us that

1770

01:09:48,149 --> 01:09:46,159

i hate to say this looked like a long

1771

01:09:49,990 --> 01:09:48,159

cylindrical object it almost looked like

1772

01:09:51,669 --> 01:09:50,000

a cruise missile type of thing moving

1773

01:09:52,709 --> 01:09:51,679

really fast that went right over the top

1774

01:09:57,350 --> 01:09:52,719

of us

1775

01:10:00,950 --> 01:09:57,360

a long cylindrical object

1776

01:10:02,790 --> 01:10:00,960

yeah man that's genuine

1777

01:10:04,630 --> 01:10:02,800

that's it here's the thing i i'll just

1778

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:04,640

uh you know you've been hounding me for

1779

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:05,520

years about

1780

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:07,280

volume three of ufos international

1781

01:10:09,430 --> 01:10:08,800

securities day dolan you ever gonna get

1782

01:10:12,470 --> 01:10:09,440

it done

1783

01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:12,480

so i'm actually working on it and

1784

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:15,199

i've been i've been like deep into it

1785

01:10:19,270 --> 01:10:16,800

actually and one of the things that i'm

1786

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:19,280

doing right now is just catching up on

1787

01:10:24,070 --> 01:10:22,320

my god the unbelievable massive ufo

1788

01:10:24,950 --> 01:10:24,080

reports over the last 30 years and so

1789

01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:24,960

many

1790

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:29,520

amazing ones like amazing reports

1791

01:10:33,590 --> 01:10:31,520

that what we're talking about here is

1792

01:10:36,950 --> 01:10:33,600

one these types of things

1793

01:10:41,350 --> 01:10:36,960

this is this is not unique

1794

01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:41,360

uh commercial pilots have reported this

1795

01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:43,440

all the time honestly and so what

1796

01:10:47,669 --> 01:10:44,640

strikes me is

1797

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:47,679

just how

1798

01:10:52,470 --> 01:10:50,560

the the frequency of these i mean there

1799

01:10:53,990 --> 01:10:52,480

are days i'm i'm gathering all of this

1800

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:54,000

together in my own database and

1801

01:10:57,990 --> 01:10:56,400

it's just so large like it's too large

1802

01:10:59,750 --> 01:10:58,000

it's actually too large

1803

01:11:01,270 --> 01:10:59,760

and i've i've even been wondering if i

1804

01:11:02,229 --> 01:11:01,280

can't do this in three volumes i may

1805

01:11:04,709 --> 01:11:02,239

have to do it in four

1806

01:11:05,430 --> 01:11:04,719

like that's honestly my nightmare but it

1807

01:11:07,110 --> 01:11:05,440

may happen

1808

01:11:08,950 --> 01:11:07,120

but the point is there are there are

1809

01:11:09,350 --> 01:11:08,960

days that i've when i collect sightings

1810

01:11:11,189 --> 01:11:09,360

and

1811

01:11:12,550 --> 01:11:11,199

they'll be like on one day like three or

1812

01:11:15,750 --> 01:11:12,560

four on just

1813

01:11:19,189 --> 01:11:15,760

one day like you know may 5th uh

1814

01:11:20,709 --> 01:11:19,199

2000 you know nine and whatever like and

1815

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:20,719

i'll just find like

1816

01:11:24,470 --> 01:11:22,320

oh yeah here's like four amazing

1817

01:11:27,590 --> 01:11:24,480

sightings on that one day alone

1818

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:27,600

i and that's not unusual i have

1819

01:11:31,510 --> 01:11:30,320

um i'm i'm looking forward here i'll

1820

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:31,520

find it

1821

01:11:39,030 --> 01:11:35,280

um i have uh okay here it is

1822

01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:39,040

okay i'm going to play

1823

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:42,640

we you know steve marillo we had this

1824

01:11:48,470 --> 01:11:45,840

we had this signing up in washington of

1825

01:11:49,830 --> 01:11:48,480

what we have classified as the beer can

1826

01:11:51,910 --> 01:11:49,840

ufo

1827

01:11:53,669 --> 01:11:51,920

now this is the deal this is the one

1828

01:11:56,790 --> 01:11:53,679

this is a video of it

1829

01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:56,800

yes i have the after video

1830

01:11:59,830 --> 01:11:58,880

okay well no let me explain wow an

1831

01:12:03,270 --> 01:11:59,840

interesting sighting

1832

01:12:06,550 --> 01:12:03,280

yes while this is going down uh lucinda

1833

01:12:09,910 --> 01:12:06,560

okay so anyway the sighting happens i

1834

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:09,920

jump up um it's about 500 feet tall

1835

01:12:14,149 --> 01:12:12,800

that's my guess maybe 150 feet wide it's

1836

01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:14,159

14 miles away

1837

01:12:18,790 --> 01:12:16,800

it's spinning i see it i freak out i got

1838

01:12:22,229 --> 01:12:18,800

20 25 people standing around me

1839

01:12:24,229 --> 01:12:22,239

i jump up richard and yell video video

1840

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:24,239

video camera shoot shoot right that's

1841

01:12:29,110 --> 01:12:25,760

what i'm yelling

1842

01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:29,120

uh to catch this thing lucinda

1843

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:32,640

starts shooting video uh the entire

1844

01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:34,560

sighting richard was only about 15

1845

01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:35,360

seconds long

1846

01:12:39,669 --> 01:12:37,679

i go back i look at it one more time in

1847

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:39,679

the binoculars i see it with my naked

1848

01:12:45,430 --> 01:12:41,840

eye and then it phases out

1849

01:12:48,630 --> 01:12:45,440

okay and somewhere in there she shoots

1850

01:12:51,430 --> 01:12:48,640

the video but this listen to and you

1851

01:12:53,189 --> 01:12:51,440

you know steve you can hear steve say

1852

01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:53,199

you know i saw it it was spinning

1853

01:12:56,229 --> 01:12:55,760

right okay this is the video this is

1854

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:56,239

what we

1855

01:13:04,310 --> 01:12:59,360

captured uh but it's the um

1856

01:13:07,669 --> 01:13:04,320

excitement of the moment here we go

1857

01:13:12,229 --> 01:13:07,679

tell me somebody took a picture i

1858

01:13:14,470 --> 01:13:12,239

swear to god i will shoot everybody here

1859

01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:14,480

it disappeared now oh no there it is

1860

01:13:26,709 --> 01:13:16,640

there it is i got it i got it i got it

1861

01:13:31,590 --> 01:13:30,149

it was a ball it was huge okay who shot

1862

01:13:35,110 --> 01:13:31,600

it

1863

01:13:38,310 --> 01:13:35,120

video clip there

1864

01:13:40,709 --> 01:13:38,320

you go such a bossy boots man i was so

1865

01:13:41,669 --> 01:13:40,719

uh you know i've got 25 people standing

1866

01:13:44,390 --> 01:13:41,679

around me

1867

01:13:46,470 --> 01:13:44,400

everybody's got a you know a cell phone

1868

01:13:49,510 --> 01:13:46,480

we have this tremendous sighting

1869

01:13:52,790 --> 01:13:49,520

and what was interesting there was uh

1870

01:13:54,709 --> 01:13:52,800

what steve murillo said i saw it it was

1871

01:13:58,229 --> 01:13:54,719

spinning it was huge

1872

01:14:00,950 --> 01:13:58,239

yes yes right and uh but

1873

01:14:02,950 --> 01:14:00,960

lucinda didn't catch the video it's it's

1874

01:14:04,709 --> 01:14:02,960

it's so funny it disappeared

1875

01:14:07,030 --> 01:14:04,719

i thought this was a video that i

1876

01:14:09,910 --> 01:14:07,040

thought i saw this video on youtube

1877

01:14:11,110 --> 01:14:09,920

uh that was another one okay you've had

1878

01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:11,120

you've had a number of interesting

1879

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:11,600

sightings

1880

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:13,679

yeah yeah yeah right place at the right

1881

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:15,120

time this one

1882

01:14:18,550 --> 01:14:18,080

though was in the middle of the day

1883

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:18,560

right

1884

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:21,760

in the middle of the day and having uh

1885

01:14:25,110 --> 01:14:23,920

richard you've gone through so many

1886

01:14:28,470 --> 01:14:25,120

reports

1887

01:14:30,390 --> 01:14:28,480

um this the sun bouncing off of it and

1888

01:14:31,510 --> 01:14:30,400

how crystal clear it was and how many

1889

01:14:34,550 --> 01:14:31,520

witnesses

1890

01:14:35,750 --> 01:14:34,560

uh that we had uh but this is the

1891

01:14:39,030 --> 01:14:35,760

craziest part about

1892

01:14:42,229 --> 01:14:39,040

all of this everybody else saw it

1893

01:14:45,350 --> 01:14:42,239

phase out i didn't

1894

01:14:47,510 --> 01:14:45,360

i was going i saw it with my naked eye

1895

01:14:50,390 --> 01:14:47,520

i'm off of the binoculars i go back to

1896

01:14:53,510 --> 01:14:50,400

the binoculars to look at it it's gone

1897

01:14:56,390 --> 01:14:53,520

and as that is happening everybody

1898

01:14:56,950 --> 01:14:56,400

said it just disappeared and i just lost

1899

01:14:58,870 --> 01:14:56,960

my mind

1900

01:15:01,030 --> 01:14:58,880

i didn't get to i didn't get to see it

1901

01:15:02,630 --> 01:15:01,040

phase out

1902

01:15:04,310 --> 01:15:02,640

such an interesting phenomenon because

1903

01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:04,320

you know we hear this happening

1904

01:15:07,510 --> 01:15:06,880

all the time and it's maddening because

1905

01:15:10,310 --> 01:15:07,520

it

1906

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:10,320

we don't have in our standard physics

1907

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:12,080

like a way to explain

1908

01:15:15,830 --> 01:15:15,040

how people will see something very

1909

01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:15,840

different

1910

01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:17,120

and they're standing right next to each

1911

01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:22,470

except that somehow we

1912

01:15:28,310 --> 01:15:25,600

interact with it in unique ways at times

1913

01:15:28,709 --> 01:15:28,320

at times not always by the way i mean

1914

01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:28,719

people

1915

01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:30,880

don't all know who steve morillo is but

1916

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:32,400

i know him and you know him

1917

01:15:35,590 --> 01:15:34,080

and i would just say that if he were the

1918

01:15:37,830 --> 01:15:35,600

only witness i would

1919

01:15:39,590 --> 01:15:37,840

take it to the bank he is such a rock

1920

01:15:42,229 --> 01:15:39,600

solid individual

1921

01:15:44,070 --> 01:15:42,239

uh absolutely competent in everything

1922

01:15:44,630 --> 01:15:44,080

about him he's just such a multifaceted

1923

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:44,640

guy

1924

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:47,679

so intelligent and um stable and

1925

01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:48,320

everything

1926

01:15:54,070 --> 01:15:52,080

and a real leader in our ufo community

1927

01:15:55,669 --> 01:15:54,080

but he saw it you saw it a whole bunch

1928

01:15:59,350 --> 01:15:55,679

of other people saw this thing so

1929

01:16:01,590 --> 01:15:59,360

he was sitting next to me you know

1930

01:16:03,430 --> 01:16:01,600

he was sitting there i mean how crazy of

1931

01:16:04,229 --> 01:16:03,440

an opportunity that was right to have

1932

01:16:06,870 --> 01:16:04,239

him and i

1933

01:16:07,350 --> 01:16:06,880

you know share this this moment together

1934

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:07,360

right

1935

01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:13,199

and i see it and there's nothing in

1936

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:14,320

front of us you know

1937

01:16:17,750 --> 01:16:17,120

but the clear blue sky with this object

1938

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:17,760

there

1939

01:16:21,350 --> 01:16:20,800

and it was it was nuts so here's the

1940

01:16:23,830 --> 01:16:21,360

question

1941

01:16:25,750 --> 01:16:23,840

yes all right so you know normally in

1942

01:16:26,630 --> 01:16:25,760

the ufo field we're used to asking like

1943

01:16:27,990 --> 01:16:26,640

what could that be

1944

01:16:29,669 --> 01:16:28,000

and then you know we always throw up our

1945

01:16:31,430 --> 01:16:29,679

hands and say well it must be a ufo but

1946

01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:31,440

what we'd never ask is what the hell are

1947

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:32,960

they doing

1948

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:39,760

around the world sometimes the middle of

1949

01:16:42,709 --> 01:16:41,600

the day but often in the middle of the

1950

01:16:45,189 --> 01:16:42,719

night

1951

01:16:46,790 --> 01:16:45,199

like it's like it's like who's out

1952

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:46,800

operating these things like they it's

1953

01:16:51,030 --> 01:16:48,880

like they've got a mission

1954

01:16:53,030 --> 01:16:51,040

and they're doing something and they're

1955

01:16:56,550 --> 01:16:53,040

doing it a lot

1956

01:16:58,149 --> 01:16:56,560

around the world and generally speaking

1957

01:17:01,430 --> 01:16:58,159

taking care to do it

1958

01:17:03,910 --> 01:17:01,440

when fewer people are likely to

1959

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:03,920

see them because there's a lot of 2 a.m

1960

01:17:06,390 --> 01:17:04,640

sightings

1961

01:17:08,950 --> 01:17:06,400

and people report that type of thing i

1962

01:17:09,830 --> 01:17:08,960

agree once in a while middle of the day

1963

01:17:12,229 --> 01:17:09,840

like with you

1964

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:12,239

yes it does happen so i get the idea

1965

01:17:14,950 --> 01:17:13,280

that well they

1966

01:17:17,430 --> 01:17:14,960

they must have had no choice and they

1967

01:17:19,270 --> 01:17:17,440

had to just do that but the question is

1968

01:17:21,510 --> 01:17:19,280

what in god's name are they actually

1969

01:17:23,750 --> 01:17:21,520

doing the only thing that i can say

1970

01:17:25,990 --> 01:17:23,760

is they've got their own infrastructure

1971

01:17:29,910 --> 01:17:26,000

their own world their own thing that

1972

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:29,920

like they are communicating in some way

1973

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:31,280

i don't think that they're

1974

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:33,360

going on little rides like getting in

1975

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:35,120

some of these objects are tiny like you

1976

01:17:40,229 --> 01:17:37,120

can't fit in them

1977

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:40,239

but they're like we really

1978

01:17:43,510 --> 01:17:43,040

like we need to start asking questions

1979

01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:43,520

like this

1980

01:17:46,630 --> 01:17:45,040

and this is again questions that i've

1981

01:17:48,870 --> 01:17:46,640

been asking myself

1982

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:48,880

the last few months last year or so like

1983

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:49,679

what

1984

01:17:53,430 --> 01:17:52,000

could they be doing because they're

1985

01:17:55,510 --> 01:17:53,440

obviously doing something and they're

1986

01:17:58,149 --> 01:17:55,520

doing it in a big way

1987

01:17:58,870 --> 01:17:58,159

we're talking major infrastructure

1988

01:18:01,910 --> 01:17:58,880

development

1989

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:01,920

a lot of energy and you know money

1990

01:18:06,630 --> 01:18:04,480

in their however they have money like

1991

01:18:10,149 --> 01:18:06,640

they've spent a lot of their own

1992

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:10,159

money essentially to create this

1993

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:13,280

presence here i mean unless unless we

1994

01:18:17,910 --> 01:18:14,880

really are going to think

1995

01:18:19,830 --> 01:18:17,920

it's all of this phenomenon simply

1996

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:19,840

some secret human black budget operation

1997

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:22,560

that just happens to have

1998

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:25,040

global reach and is doing things that we

1999

01:18:28,470 --> 01:18:26,400

cannot even

2000

01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:28,480

imagine that goes beyond any

2001

01:18:32,790 --> 01:18:29,920

psychological

2002

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:32,800

explanation for like what is the

2003

01:18:35,270 --> 01:18:34,159

infrastructure that would be doing this

2004

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:35,280

and why

2005

01:18:38,950 --> 01:18:37,920

human or alien but i'm thinking alien

2006

01:18:41,270 --> 01:18:38,960

and

2007

01:18:42,390 --> 01:18:41,280

we we worked on the most baby of baby

2008

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:42,400

steps and even

2009

01:18:46,709 --> 01:18:44,640

thinking about this but they're clearly

2010

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:46,719

doing something

2011

01:18:49,830 --> 01:18:49,120

like what you saw you and steve and your

2012

01:18:51,830 --> 01:18:49,840

group saw

2013

01:18:52,950 --> 01:18:51,840

what this these pilots and the american

2014

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:52,960

airlines saw

2015

01:18:56,470 --> 01:18:55,199

same thing it's the same type of thing

2016

01:18:59,830 --> 01:18:56,480

basically yes it is

2017

01:19:02,950 --> 01:18:59,840

it is it is and you know and here is uh

2018

01:19:05,510 --> 01:19:02,960

when we get to if you can

2019

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:05,520

digest the size of this craft this

2020

01:19:09,510 --> 01:19:07,040

object right and

2021

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:09,520

it we're guessing you know this 500 foot

2022

01:19:12,790 --> 01:19:10,719

tall number

2023

01:19:15,030 --> 01:19:12,800

okay all right so that's unbelievable

2024

01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:15,040

that's that's hard enough to digest

2025

01:19:21,510 --> 01:19:18,239

but we thought uh richard that

2026

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:21,520

we were gonna watch this for an hour

2027

01:19:28,310 --> 01:19:24,640

in this clear blue sky

2028

01:19:30,390 --> 01:19:28,320

right and if you look here richard

2029

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:30,400

you you've got the guy on my screen okay

2030

01:19:35,030 --> 01:19:31,760

see this

2031

01:19:38,870 --> 01:19:35,040

sky

2032

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:38,880

man for miles right the object was right

2033

01:19:41,510 --> 01:19:39,679

here

2034

01:19:43,110 --> 01:19:41,520

you know and we thought we were going to

2035

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:43,120

see it forever

2036

01:19:49,990 --> 01:19:47,840

the part that is the nuttiest is it just

2037

01:19:51,669 --> 01:19:50,000

disappeared i had a sighting like that

2038

01:19:52,630 --> 01:19:51,679

myself by the way people can't see me on

2039

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:52,640

this video which is

2040

01:19:56,229 --> 01:19:55,199

just fine i'm not yeah good yeah richard

2041

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:56,239

hasn't shaved

2042

01:19:59,430 --> 01:19:58,880

today that's what he's concerned about i

2043

01:20:01,830 --> 01:19:59,440

don't care

2044

01:20:02,870 --> 01:20:01,840

no it's not even that just i didn't know

2045

01:20:04,550 --> 01:20:02,880

i i didn't

2046

01:20:06,229 --> 01:20:04,560

i don't really care people know what i

2047

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:06,239

look like i just didn't

2048

01:20:09,990 --> 01:20:07,920

anyway the point is that that sighting

2049

01:20:14,310 --> 01:20:10,000

was in a perfectly blue

2050

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:14,320

sky there and it just it just winked out

2051

01:20:18,470 --> 01:20:16,719

so it's like someone flying it just said

2052

01:20:21,189 --> 01:20:18,480

oh snap they're watching us

2053

01:20:21,910 --> 01:20:21,199

right jesus it's the cops like that

2054

01:20:23,990 --> 01:20:21,920

happened to me

2055

01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:24,000

20 plus years ago i've talked about this

2056

01:20:26,470 --> 01:20:25,760

once in a while i don't need to belabor

2057

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:26,480

it

2058

01:20:30,149 --> 01:20:28,400

but uh i was in front of my house here

2059

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:30,159

in rochester new york with a sky

2060

01:20:33,669 --> 01:20:32,320

just like what you showed there perfect

2061

01:20:34,470 --> 01:20:33,679

and in rochester new york we don't have

2062

01:20:36,550 --> 01:20:34,480

those often but

2063

01:20:38,149 --> 01:20:36,560

we had it that day and my son was three

2064

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:38,159

years old he was out with me and

2065

01:20:41,189 --> 01:20:40,719

on our sidewalk i was holding his hand

2066

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:41,199

and

2067

01:20:44,550 --> 01:20:44,000

i saw an object that really caught my

2068

01:20:46,229 --> 01:20:44,560

attention

2069

01:20:48,310 --> 01:20:46,239

what the hell is that it's the brightest

2070

01:20:50,390 --> 01:20:48,320

thing i've ever seen and i just was

2071

01:20:51,910 --> 01:20:50,400

transfixed staring at it

2072

01:20:54,229 --> 01:20:51,920

and i had this thought like this is

2073

01:20:55,990 --> 01:20:54,239

unusual and then the next thought was

2074

01:20:57,510 --> 01:20:56,000

don't look away because this is

2075

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:57,520

something really crazy

2076

01:21:01,110 --> 01:20:58,880

if you look away you'll never see it

2077

01:21:02,070 --> 01:21:01,120

again no logic because where is it going

2078

01:21:04,310 --> 01:21:02,080

to go

2079

01:21:05,669 --> 01:21:04,320

my son is demanding my attention because

2080

01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:05,679

he's three years old so i

2081

01:21:09,430 --> 01:21:07,440

i turned to him for a second i said i'm

2082

01:21:11,270 --> 01:21:09,440

watching something

2083

01:21:13,430 --> 01:21:11,280

actually pointing to hold the thing's

2084

01:21:15,189 --> 01:21:13,440

place with my left arm

2085

01:21:16,870 --> 01:21:15,199

and after one second i turned back and

2086

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:16,880

that thing was just gone it's like come

2087

01:21:19,590 --> 01:21:17,520

on

2088

01:21:21,270 --> 01:21:19,600

you're doing this to me and at that time

2089

01:21:24,470 --> 01:21:21,280

this is 1999 i was

2090

01:21:25,669 --> 01:21:24,480

deep in writing my first book like i was

2091

01:21:29,189 --> 01:21:25,679

living breathing

2092

01:21:32,470 --> 01:21:29,199

ufos and i've often wondered like

2093

01:21:33,669 --> 01:21:32,480

what what is it about these that so many

2094

01:21:36,310 --> 01:21:33,679

witnesses will say

2095

01:21:37,030 --> 01:21:36,320

i feel like it got into my head because

2096

01:21:40,070 --> 01:21:37,040

you hear this is

2097

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:40,080

it's a cliché you hear it so often so

2098

01:21:42,550 --> 01:21:40,719

there's a

2099

01:21:44,629 --> 01:21:42,560

i do believe that there is a mental

2100

01:21:46,550 --> 01:21:44,639

component to this and the fact that

2101  
01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:46,560  
all these people these skeptics will say

2102  
01:21:50,390 --> 01:21:48,880  
ufos silly nonsense

2103  
01:21:52,390 --> 01:21:50,400  
if they actually think about this

2104  
01:21:54,149 --> 01:21:52,400  
subject and how amazing it is

2105  
01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:54,159  
they would realize that this subject

2106  
01:21:59,430 --> 01:21:56,480  
takes us to the fringes

2107  
01:22:01,270 --> 01:21:59,440  
like in the best possible way of so many

2108  
01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:01,280  
scientific questions

2109  
01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:04,080  
that prompts us to ask really pertinent

2110  
01:22:07,110 --> 01:22:05,040  
and good questions

2111  
01:22:09,030 --> 01:22:07,120  
and any subject that can do that has got

2112  
01:22:12,149 --> 01:22:09,040  
to be a profound

2113  
01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:12,159

significance to our whole society yeah

2114

01:22:16,470 --> 01:22:13,840

one reason why ufos are so important

2115

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:16,480

it is it is and and for me with the

2116

01:22:20,470 --> 01:22:17,280

sighting

2117

01:22:24,070 --> 01:22:20,480

uh that just like yours they're

2118

01:22:26,229 --> 01:22:24,080

too similar in that the sighting itself

2119

01:22:27,430 --> 01:22:26,239

was amazing and and i think about it

2120

01:22:30,470 --> 01:22:27,440

every day

2121

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:30,480

the best part of it i missed it

2122

01:22:35,030 --> 01:22:31,840

disappearing

2123

01:22:37,990 --> 01:22:35,040

i wish i i i can't i don't

2124

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:38,000

have that that part of the story i don't

2125

01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:38,480

i

2126  
01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:41,760  
have seen

2127  
01:22:45,990 --> 01:22:44,480  
and to hear i firmly believe whoever's

2128  
01:22:47,110 --> 01:22:46,000  
operating these have they have control

2129  
01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:47,120  
over several things

2130  
01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:50,880  
they have control there's a mental

2131  
01:22:54,870 --> 01:22:53,360  
capability that they have that they know

2132  
01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:54,880  
when we are seeing them

2133  
01:22:58,790 --> 01:22:57,280  
i i've come to believe this maybe it's

2134  
01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:58,800  
not infallible

2135  
01:23:02,390 --> 01:23:01,360  
they they have glitches but for the most

2136  
01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:02,400  
part

2137  
01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:05,440  
they seem to know this and they they

2138  
01:23:08,070 --> 01:23:06,000

actually do

2139

01:23:09,350 --> 01:23:08,080

get in our heads somehow they have this

2140

01:23:12,470 --> 01:23:09,360

ability now

2141

01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:12,480

uh for you uh that uh you know being a

2142

01:23:16,229 --> 01:23:14,320

historian

2143

01:23:17,669 --> 01:23:16,239

uh and the way that you look at history

2144

01:23:20,629 --> 01:23:17,679

and look at facts

2145

01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:20,639

when you start to get to that part of it

2146

01:23:24,229 --> 01:23:22,639

and you know the hard sciences and the

2147

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:24,239

physicists out there

2148

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:25,440

they don't want to get into a

2149

01:23:29,990 --> 01:23:28,719

consciousness entangled component to any

2150

01:23:32,229 --> 01:23:30,000

part of life

2151  
01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:32,239  
and and now to suggest this part of it

2152  
01:23:35,990 --> 01:23:33,280  
with the which

2153  
01:23:38,070 --> 01:23:36,000  
is already a difficult subject to to

2154  
01:23:40,470 --> 01:23:38,080  
grasp

2155  
01:23:41,830 --> 01:23:40,480  
how are you able to make that leap now

2156  
01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:41,840  
well the good physicists

2157  
01:23:45,990 --> 01:23:43,760  
are able to talk about entanglement in

2158  
01:23:48,550 --> 01:23:46,000  
consciousness you know they're out there

2159  
01:23:50,709 --> 01:23:48,560  
but it's true most i mean look

2160  
01:23:52,709 --> 01:23:50,719  
scientists are basically employees

2161  
01:23:54,070 --> 01:23:52,719  
most of them you know we have this idea

2162  
01:23:55,189 --> 01:23:54,080  
of science like oh yeah i'm going to go

2163  
01:23:56,070 --> 01:23:55,199

off in my basement i'm going to do

2164

01:23:58,229 --> 01:23:56,080

science well no

2165

01:23:59,350 --> 01:23:58,239

not really you work for a corporation

2166

01:24:00,470 --> 01:23:59,360

you work for the government you work for

2167

01:24:02,470 --> 01:24:00,480

a large institution

2168

01:24:03,910 --> 01:24:02,480

that pays you to do a certain job and

2169

01:24:07,030 --> 01:24:03,920

you just do your job

2170

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:07,040

that's your science science is almost

2171

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:10,080

never a personal expression of someone's

2172

01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:12,159

native curiosity anymore that's

2173

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:13,840

there's no alexander graham bells out

2174

01:24:19,350 --> 01:24:16,080

there or very few

2175

01:24:21,030 --> 01:24:19,360

so now but there are there are

2176

01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:21,040

scientists who

2177

01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:22,639

yes they're out of the box and they do

2178

01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:23,920

wonder about these things but there's

2179

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:25,840

there's few of them i guess

2180

01:24:30,070 --> 01:24:28,560

but for me i mean i i'm lucky like i

2181

01:24:32,470 --> 01:24:30,080

work for myself

2182

01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:32,480

like you i mean we so i'm i'm not

2183

01:24:37,350 --> 01:24:33,920

constrained

2184

01:24:38,790 --> 01:24:37,360

by some corporate entity that says do

2185

01:24:41,350 --> 01:24:38,800

this

2186

01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:41,360

like i've never been able i had that

2187

01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:43,679

moment in my life of lego knows 30 31

2188

01:24:46,070 --> 01:24:44,639

first when i thought i was going to

2189

01:24:47,350 --> 01:24:46,080

leave academia when i realized i was

2190

01:24:49,030 --> 01:24:47,360

going to leave academia

2191

01:24:50,790 --> 01:24:49,040

i had a five minute conversation with

2192

01:24:53,830 --> 01:24:50,800

myself this is totally true

2193

01:24:55,669 --> 01:24:53,840

it was like do i want to like go work at

2194

01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:55,679

xerox

2195

01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:59,120

rochester and i thought do i want to do

2196

01:25:01,910 --> 01:25:00,480

that and after five minutes of thinking

2197

01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:01,920

i was like i'd rather jump off the

2198

01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:03,120

nearest tall building

2199

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:06,159

like i just couldn't conceive like that

2200

01:25:09,669 --> 01:25:07,199

was just me

2201  
01:25:11,270 --> 01:25:09,679  
so i've always been like my own my own

2202  
01:25:14,470 --> 01:25:11,280  
guy for better or for worse

2203  
01:25:17,430 --> 01:25:14,480  
and so but that's afforded me the

2204  
01:25:18,149 --> 01:25:17,440  
ability to be creative and not to worry

2205  
01:25:20,790 --> 01:25:18,159  
like

2206  
01:25:21,750 --> 01:25:20,800  
not to worry too much when i have my

2207  
01:25:24,070 --> 01:25:21,760  
crazy or

2208  
01:25:25,270 --> 01:25:24,080  
speculative moments and frankly i enjoy

2209  
01:25:28,550 --> 01:25:25,280  
those

2210  
01:25:31,590 --> 01:25:28,560  
things

2211  
01:25:33,990 --> 01:25:31,600  
the uh the consciousness part of this

2212  
01:25:34,870 --> 01:25:34,000  
where once you're in the in in this

2213  
01:25:38,149 --> 01:25:34,880

community

2214

01:25:39,830 --> 01:25:38,159

and and you know the talk of meditation

2215

01:25:42,950 --> 01:25:39,840

and a talk of critic

2216

01:25:46,070 --> 01:25:42,960

crystals and the mind and and

2217

01:25:47,510 --> 01:25:46,080

and those aspects of it they get it it

2218

01:25:50,950 --> 01:25:47,520

took me a minute too

2219

01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:50,960

richard i was very much the stanton

2220

01:25:56,229 --> 01:25:53,040

friedman kind of guy

2221

01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:56,239

when it came to ufology i was very very

2222

01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:57,280

nuts and bolts

2223

01:26:00,709 --> 01:26:00,000

i i i really was and and i had a hard

2224

01:26:03,270 --> 01:26:00,719

time

2225

01:26:04,390 --> 01:26:03,280

wrapping my head around how all of that

2226

01:26:07,110 --> 01:26:04,400

was pulled off

2227

01:26:08,229 --> 01:26:07,120

you know in a logistical sense i'm

2228

01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:08,239

starting to think

2229

01:26:11,990 --> 01:26:11,520

all kinds of strange things now and that

2230

01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:12,000

is

2231

01:26:15,430 --> 01:26:14,719

easier for me to make sense of all of

2232

01:26:17,270 --> 01:26:15,440

this

2233

01:26:19,189 --> 01:26:17,280

than nuts and bolts you know a couple of

2234

01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:19,199

pilots yeah you know cruising i have the

2235

01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:20,400

same problem

2236

01:26:24,149 --> 01:26:22,400

um and for me look i'm just gonna admit

2237

01:26:25,189 --> 01:26:24,159

this this is my own personal failing

2238

01:26:28,629 --> 01:26:25,199

which is that

2239

01:26:30,310 --> 01:26:28,639

i allowed uh my occasional disdain of

2240

01:26:31,270 --> 01:26:30,320

some of the crazy aspects of new age

2241

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:31,280

culture

2242

01:26:34,229 --> 01:26:32,719

which they're you know look let's

2243

01:26:35,189 --> 01:26:34,239

there's a lot of crazy aspects of new

2244

01:26:36,629 --> 01:26:35,199

age culture

2245

01:26:39,189 --> 01:26:36,639

you're in l.a you're in the belly of the

2246

01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:39,199

beast there uh i'm out on the east coast

2247

01:26:43,430 --> 01:26:40,159

and i

2248

01:26:46,870 --> 01:26:43,440

and like i

2249

01:26:48,550 --> 01:26:46,880

honestly a lot of the touchy-feely ultra

2250

01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:48,560

wu elements of new age culture just make

2251

01:26:53,750 --> 01:26:51,040

my skin crawl that's the truth

2252

01:26:54,870 --> 01:26:53,760

and it's still the truth however having

2253

01:26:57,510 --> 01:26:54,880

said all of that

2254

01:26:58,870 --> 01:26:57,520

i have many lovely friends that's with

2255

01:26:59,910 --> 01:26:58,880

the way they are and i love them they're

2256

01:27:02,390 --> 01:26:59,920

wonderful

2257

01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:02,400

and i accept that and what i've had to

2258

01:27:07,350 --> 01:27:03,360

come to terms with

2259

01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:07,360

over the years is look i may not

2260

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:09,840

i may not love a lot of the elements of

2261

01:27:12,870 --> 01:27:10,560

that culture and

2262

01:27:14,550 --> 01:27:12,880

i have real critiques of that culture

2263

01:27:17,590 --> 01:27:14,560

and i've given them many times and

2264

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:17,600

i feel that they are valid critiques but

2265

01:27:25,350 --> 01:27:22,159

but but but there's something important

2266

01:27:27,830 --> 01:27:25,360

that they do know and

2267

01:27:28,950 --> 01:27:27,840

and the thing about truth is you got to

2268

01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:28,960

follow it

2269

01:27:32,870 --> 01:27:31,760

and when we start getting into a

2270

01:27:35,350 --> 01:27:32,880

position where

2271

01:27:36,870 --> 01:27:35,360

we start taking sides and we're like

2272

01:27:39,270 --> 01:27:36,880

this is how i know it is

2273

01:27:40,149 --> 01:27:39,280

you've already lost you've lost the game

2274

01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:40,159

100

2275

01:27:44,070 --> 01:27:42,800

you've lost and okay so let's go back to

2276

01:27:48,390 --> 01:27:44,080

our conversation

2277

01:27:50,149 --> 01:27:48,400

on saturday night um there was a

2278

01:27:52,070 --> 01:27:50,159

thing that we touched upon we were

2279

01:27:54,790 --> 01:27:52,080

unlimited time so we didn't uh

2280

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:54,800

go into it deeply but let's let's

2281

01:27:58,149 --> 01:27:56,080

continue it now

2282

01:27:59,350 --> 01:27:58,159

it has exactly what we're talking about

2283

01:28:02,390 --> 01:27:59,360

which is this

2284

01:28:05,830 --> 01:28:02,400

science education

2285

01:28:10,390 --> 01:28:05,840

knowledge is nothing but a series

2286

01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:10,400

of humility correction

2287

01:28:14,870 --> 01:28:14,400

fixing moving on admitting that you were

2288

01:28:21,189 --> 01:28:14,880

wrong

2289

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:21,199

einstein had to go back and and eat crow

2290

01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:24,400

right he thought the universe was static

2291

01:28:28,950 --> 01:28:27,120

the the theory of relative special and

2292

01:28:30,310 --> 01:28:28,960

general relativity were based on a

2293

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:30,320

couple of things and one of them was

2294

01:28:34,470 --> 01:28:31,040

that the

2295

01:28:37,189 --> 01:28:34,480

universe does not move it is static

2296

01:28:38,390 --> 01:28:37,199

he had to go back and modify his

2297

01:28:41,110 --> 01:28:38,400

equations

2298

01:28:44,709 --> 01:28:41,120

and e crow that's what science is based

2299

01:28:46,950 --> 01:28:44,719

on and just like ufology and ufos

2300

01:28:49,030 --> 01:28:46,960

and everything else that is a series of

2301

01:28:50,709 --> 01:28:49,040

corrections we know so much more today

2302

01:28:54,629 --> 01:28:50,719

than what we knew in 1970

2303

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:54,639

1975 1980 and it's nothing but a series

2304

01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:57,360

of corrections and it's okay to do that

2305

01:29:00,870 --> 01:28:59,040

it's the only way to move forward

2306

01:29:01,750 --> 01:29:00,880

richard you've raised a super important

2307

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:01,760

point jimmy

2308

01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:03,199

like that's really profound like in

2309

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:05,360

other words what true science requires

2310

01:29:08,830 --> 01:29:06,320

humility

2311

01:29:11,270 --> 01:29:08,840

and it's the opposite of being an

2312

01:29:11,669 --> 01:29:11,280

ideologue where you know an ideologue

2313

01:29:14,550 --> 01:29:11,679

whether

2314

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:14,560

political or any any other like when you

2315

01:29:19,830 --> 01:29:16,800

are committed to an ideology

2316

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:19,840

you you are discarding

2317

01:29:24,629 --> 01:29:23,280

the empirical results of whatever it is

2318

01:29:26,229 --> 01:29:24,639

you're studying like science

2319

01:29:27,669 --> 01:29:26,239

science means that you are going to lay

2320

01:29:30,149 --> 01:29:27,679

yourself

2321

01:29:31,990 --> 01:29:30,159

on the at the basis of what you are

2322

01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:32,000

analyzing empirically

2323

01:29:36,390 --> 01:29:35,040

and what that is telling you about the

2324

01:29:37,590 --> 01:29:36,400

structure of reality

2325

01:29:40,070 --> 01:29:37,600

whatever it is whether it's about

2326

01:29:42,669 --> 01:29:40,080

science or politics or society

2327

01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:42,679

or anything it's a it's an attitude of

2328

01:29:47,510 --> 01:29:44,080

humility

2329

01:29:50,550 --> 01:29:47,520

where you are willing to recognize

2330

01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:50,560

hey i don't know everything um

2331

01:29:54,790 --> 01:29:53,520

and that's the great strength of science

2332

01:29:56,629 --> 01:29:54,800

that's the great strength of science

2333

01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:56,639

bertrand russell who

2334

01:29:59,990 --> 01:29:58,719

you know wrote about this million years

2335

01:30:01,590 --> 01:30:00,000

ago in the 1930s

2336

01:30:03,430 --> 01:30:01,600

had a book called science and religion

2337

01:30:05,030 --> 01:30:03,440

and i

2338

01:30:06,870 --> 01:30:05,040

i love a lot of russell there's certain

2339

01:30:08,470 --> 01:30:06,880

things that i i don't think that i agree

2340

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:08,480

with every everything but he he was

2341

01:30:14,390 --> 01:30:11,120

right on where he said like science

2342

01:30:16,149 --> 01:30:14,400

science is this humility where you are

2343

01:30:17,510 --> 01:30:16,159

everything that you know is provisional

2344

01:30:19,189 --> 01:30:17,520

and is is

2345

01:30:21,030 --> 01:30:19,199

liable to be corrected and it's

2346

01:30:24,229 --> 01:30:21,040

temporary it's yeah it's it's

2347

01:30:25,830 --> 01:30:24,239

it's it's a it's it's a placeholder

2348

01:30:27,510 --> 01:30:25,840

right and you have to be satisfied with

2349

01:30:30,470 --> 01:30:27,520

that that's it

2350

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:30,480

that's exactly and so i'm spinning this

2351  
01:30:35,590 --> 01:30:31,920  
back on you

2352  
01:30:37,830 --> 01:30:35,600  
yeah so now you are

2353  
01:30:38,629 --> 01:30:37,840  
looking into the the conscious

2354  
01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:38,639  
connection

2355  
01:30:45,270 --> 01:30:42,480  
side of uh aliens and e.t

2356  
01:30:45,830 --> 01:30:45,280  
and what possibly can uh be happening

2357  
01:30:47,590 --> 01:30:45,840  
here

2358  
01:30:49,669 --> 01:30:47,600  
but you didn't necessarily have that

2359  
01:30:52,790 --> 01:30:49,679  
consideration in years past

2360  
01:30:54,310 --> 01:30:52,800  
no no no i did not i mean absolutely i

2361  
01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:54,320  
did not it took me a long time

2362  
01:30:58,310 --> 01:30:57,040  
when i started diving into ufos in the

2363  
01:31:01,350 --> 01:30:58,320

90s no

2364

01:31:03,110 --> 01:31:01,360

i mean i was aware of it but

2365

01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:03,120

you know the thing with the ufo subject

2366

01:31:05,430 --> 01:31:05,040

with with a lot of other deep subjects

2367

01:31:08,070 --> 01:31:05,440

as well

2368

01:31:09,990 --> 01:31:08,080

ufos aren't unique here but you you have

2369

01:31:11,910 --> 01:31:10,000

to enter the field by degrees like it's

2370

01:31:15,270 --> 01:31:11,920

very difficult for anyone

2371

01:31:18,870 --> 01:31:15,280

to just go full on and people

2372

01:31:20,790 --> 01:31:18,880

who are novices do not realize just how

2373

01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:20,800

vast and comprehensive and deep this

2374

01:31:24,870 --> 01:31:21,840

subject is

2375

01:31:25,750 --> 01:31:24,880

and so it takes time to assimilate every

2376

01:31:30,310 --> 01:31:25,760

new

2377

01:31:35,430 --> 01:31:30,320

it takes time

2378

01:31:37,590 --> 01:31:35,440

really to go through that whole process

2379

01:31:39,430 --> 01:31:37,600

and if you're going to do it honestly

2380

01:31:43,189 --> 01:31:39,440

you can't do it quickly

2381

01:31:44,950 --> 01:31:43,199

you've got to absorb every new

2382

01:31:46,390 --> 01:31:44,960

like i used to i used to use the analogy

2383

01:31:47,830 --> 01:31:46,400

like um

2384

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:47,840

like with the matrix you know you take

2385

01:31:51,030 --> 01:31:49,600

the red pill and you're done but

2386

01:31:53,430 --> 01:31:51,040

with us like you have to take new red

2387

01:31:55,590 --> 01:31:53,440

pills like every six to 12 months like

2388

01:31:57,350 --> 01:31:55,600

it's like you take the pill and like rip

2389

01:31:58,229 --> 01:31:57,360

open the reality like oh i see things

2390

01:32:00,709 --> 01:31:58,239

more clearly

2391

01:32:02,629 --> 01:32:00,719

but then you realize i actually don't

2392

01:32:03,189 --> 01:32:02,639

there's another veil here let's rip that

2393

01:32:05,510 --> 01:32:03,199

one

2394

01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:05,520

oh okay i'm a little i understand this

2395

01:32:08,709 --> 01:32:07,040

but there's still more

2396

01:32:10,229 --> 01:32:08,719

like i'm still ripping these things

2397

01:32:11,510 --> 01:32:10,239

through it's been 25 years i've been

2398

01:32:15,030 --> 01:32:11,520

into this subject

2399

01:32:18,070 --> 01:32:15,040

and there are still these unknown

2400

01:32:19,750 --> 01:32:18,080

elements of this reality and

2401

01:32:21,270 --> 01:32:19,760

i actually love the fact that there's

2402

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:21,280

this mystery honestly

2403

01:32:25,430 --> 01:32:22,800

i don't care if i don't get it all

2404

01:32:26,390 --> 01:32:25,440

figured out i love the fact that there's

2405

01:32:30,149 --> 01:32:26,400

this

2406

01:32:33,189 --> 01:32:30,159

unknown element in my life called ufos

2407

01:32:34,709 --> 01:32:33,199

and everything connected with it and

2408

01:32:36,310 --> 01:32:34,719

it gives me something to look forward to

2409

01:32:39,350 --> 01:32:36,320

it's like another thing to figure out

2410

01:32:42,390 --> 01:32:39,360

now it's a serious subject

2411

01:32:45,830 --> 01:32:42,400

and it could be gravely serious

2412

01:32:47,430 --> 01:32:45,840

like there are there are implications

2413

01:32:49,030 --> 01:32:47,440

of this that we really need to

2414

01:32:50,629 --> 01:32:49,040

continually ask like

2415

01:32:53,110 --> 01:32:50,639

who these other beings are and what

2416

01:32:55,350 --> 01:32:53,120

their agendas happen to be

2417

01:32:56,629 --> 01:32:55,360

and that can be very wonderful or that

2418

01:33:00,149 --> 01:32:56,639

could be very

2419

01:33:02,149 --> 01:33:00,159

scary or both

2420

01:33:03,590 --> 01:33:02,159

but it is it's an interesting mystery

2421

01:33:06,229 --> 01:33:03,600

you said to me once

2422

01:33:07,510 --> 01:33:06,239

i i want your reaction to this you said

2423

01:33:10,070 --> 01:33:07,520

to me once

2424

01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:10,080

privately i hope you don't mind me

2425

01:33:13,189 --> 01:33:11,840

saying this but you said to me privately

2426

01:33:16,950 --> 01:33:13,199

he said jimmy

2427

01:33:19,830 --> 01:33:16,960

i'm in this for the long game i'm i'm

2428

01:33:21,430 --> 01:33:19,840

i'm not going to give this up ever do

2429

01:33:24,149 --> 01:33:21,440

you remember saying that to me

2430

01:33:25,110 --> 01:33:24,159

yes yes yeah i think i called myself a

2431

01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:25,120

lifer

2432

01:33:29,830 --> 01:33:28,320

i think you did but but that but that's

2433

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:29,840

where we are

2434

01:33:33,669 --> 01:33:32,400

again back to the humility side of this

2435

01:33:36,709 --> 01:33:33,679

this is a long road

2436

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:36,719

and we don't know much but we've got to

2437

01:33:39,910 --> 01:33:38,000

keep pushing forward

2438

01:33:41,510 --> 01:33:39,920

you know if we give up we've got nothing

2439

01:33:43,830 --> 01:33:41,520

the band breaks up

2440

01:33:44,709 --> 01:33:43,840

you've got nothing i couldn't leave it

2441

01:33:47,189 --> 01:33:44,719

if i wanted to

2442

01:33:48,870 --> 01:33:47,199

and i don't want to um and i couldn't

2443

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:48,880

leave it if i wanted to because it's too

2444

01:33:51,669 --> 01:33:50,400

interesting

2445

01:33:53,669 --> 01:33:51,679

it's like we were talking about that

2446

01:33:56,149 --> 01:33:53,679

scene in godfather 3

2447

01:33:58,790 --> 01:33:56,159

where pacino says i wanted to leave and

2448

01:34:00,950 --> 01:33:58,800

they kept pulling me back in

2449

01:34:02,470 --> 01:34:00,960

that's that would be ufos for me like i

2450

01:34:08,870 --> 01:34:02,480

couldn't

2451

01:34:11,669 --> 01:34:08,880

interesting it's too fascinating do you

2452

01:34:12,709 --> 01:34:11,679

think um let me look at the clock here

2453

01:34:15,830 --> 01:34:12,719

oh i blew by

2454

01:34:16,310 --> 01:34:15,840

uh i blew through a commercial break we

2455

01:34:19,350 --> 01:34:16,320

were too

2456

01:34:22,790 --> 01:34:19,360

into it i'll i'll play catch-up later

2457

01:34:24,070 --> 01:34:22,800

but this is this is where

2458

01:34:25,990 --> 01:34:24,080

uh i want to talk about what the

2459

01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:26,000

government knows but before that i want

2460

01:34:30,830 --> 01:34:28,159

to talk about doug adams

2461

01:34:33,750 --> 01:34:30,840

in that the hitchhiker's guide to the

2462

01:34:36,790 --> 01:34:33,760

galaxy may be closer to the mark

2463

01:34:37,430 --> 01:34:36,800

than than we know what a great book that

2464

01:34:41,270 --> 01:34:37,440

was

2465

01:34:45,990 --> 01:34:41,280

amazing on so many different levels but

2466

01:34:49,270 --> 01:34:46,000

how how they uh traveled the universe

2467

01:34:52,070 --> 01:34:49,280

with the uh with with the machine

2468

01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:52,080

that scrambled the probability what did

2469

01:34:55,510 --> 01:34:53,760

they call it the

2470

01:34:57,030 --> 01:34:55,520

man i can't remember it i've read it

2471

01:35:00,390 --> 01:34:57,040

years ago it was so good

2472

01:35:02,470 --> 01:35:00,400

but so remember 42.

2473

01:35:03,830 --> 01:35:02,480

they took probabilities mixed it up and

2474

01:35:07,189 --> 01:35:03,840

then whatever came out

2475

01:35:08,870 --> 01:35:07,199

you were able to uh you know uh travel

2476

01:35:09,590 --> 01:35:08,880

from one point of the universe to the

2477

01:35:13,189 --> 01:35:09,600

other

2478

01:35:14,229 --> 01:35:13,199

um and it's it's because now we know

2479

01:35:16,629 --> 01:35:14,239

with quantum physics

2480

01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:16,639

and and quantum mechanics and and how

2481

01:35:20,629 --> 01:35:18,719

all of that is based on probabilities

2482

01:35:21,990 --> 01:35:20,639

it's the math and trying to figure out

2483

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:22,000

how things will be

2484

01:35:26,310 --> 01:35:24,159

wow how smart yeah a million years in

2485

01:35:28,950 --> 01:35:26,320

like 1980 81 something like that

2486

01:35:30,790 --> 01:35:28,960

how crazy is that right douglas adams no

2487

01:35:33,149 --> 01:35:30,800

it was before then i read it

2488

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:33,159

in high school oh in the seven days in

2489

01:35:36,950 --> 01:35:34,480

78

2490

01:35:37,830 --> 01:35:36,960

i had my paper back i wonder when that

2491

01:35:41,189 --> 01:35:37,840

was written

2492

01:35:43,669 --> 01:35:41,199

i don't know look it up i i guess i read

2493

01:35:45,590 --> 01:35:43,679

it in like 81 or 82. i was a little late

2494

01:35:48,629 --> 01:35:45,600

in the game there

2495

01:35:52,189 --> 01:35:48,639

but hold on i want to re-read that it's

2496

01:35:57,990 --> 01:35:54,830

1978

2497

01:35:59,750 --> 01:35:58,000

here that

2498

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:59,760

original i didn't know this it

2499

01:36:04,070 --> 01:36:01,040

originated

2500

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:04,080

as a bbc radio show

2501  
01:36:07,270 --> 01:36:06,719  
ah oh wow interesting yeah how crazy is

2502  
01:36:10,550 --> 01:36:07,280  
that

2503  
01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:10,560  
yeah um but but uh

2504  
01:36:19,030 --> 01:36:15,679  
what is we have our experiences

2505  
01:36:21,189 --> 01:36:19,040  
but we know that the government knows

2506  
01:36:22,790 --> 01:36:21,199  
something they're holding stuff back we

2507  
01:36:25,590 --> 01:36:22,800  
we do we just don't know how

2508  
01:36:26,950 --> 01:36:25,600  
to use the government loosely as a word

2509  
01:36:30,070 --> 01:36:26,960  
yes

2510  
01:36:33,350 --> 01:36:30,080  
agencies the military uh private

2511  
01:36:35,109 --> 01:36:33,360  
private groups private groups yeah what

2512  
01:36:38,310 --> 01:36:35,119  
do you think that they are as confused

2513  
01:36:41,430 --> 01:36:38,320

about the situation as we are um

2514

01:36:44,229 --> 01:36:41,440

well i'm sure that they have confusion

2515

01:36:47,030 --> 01:36:44,239

um yes i have no doubt that they have

2516

01:36:49,590 --> 01:36:47,040

confusion i don't i don't

2517

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:49,600

i doubt that they probably are and are

2518

01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:51,760

not as confused as we are like they

2519

01:36:57,030 --> 01:36:55,440

are not like i'm thinking you know the

2520

01:36:58,550 --> 01:36:57,040

good people at lockheed who got the

2521

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:58,560

their their craft that they're looking

2522

01:37:03,510 --> 01:37:00,960

at or any of the other agencies that

2523

01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:03,520

essentially dominate the dod on this

2524

01:37:06,629 --> 01:37:05,440

matter that are studying the technology

2525

01:37:10,310 --> 01:37:06,639

and

2526

01:37:13,669 --> 01:37:10,320

whoever's got the bodies living or dead

2527

01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:13,679

um my feeling is

2528

01:37:16,790 --> 01:37:15,840

they know lots of things that we do not

2529

01:37:19,270 --> 01:37:16,800

know they have

2530

01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:19,280

or let us say they have elements of this

2531

01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:21,040

that are confirmed

2532

01:37:25,669 --> 01:37:23,920

that we can only suspect that's probably

2533

01:37:28,149 --> 01:37:25,679

a more accurate way to look at it

2534

01:37:29,510 --> 01:37:28,159

but i have no doubt that they have there

2535

01:37:31,189 --> 01:37:29,520

are things that they don't understand

2536

01:37:33,990 --> 01:37:31,199

like when you

2537

01:37:34,950 --> 01:37:34,000

you know ralph waldo emerson had a

2538

01:37:38,229 --> 01:37:34,960

brilliant essay called

2539

01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:38,239

circles and the idea was

2540

01:37:40,790 --> 01:37:39,760

everything you know is inside the circle

2541

01:37:41,590 --> 01:37:40,800

and the more you learn the bigger the

2542

01:37:43,510 --> 01:37:41,600

circle gets

2543

01:37:45,750 --> 01:37:43,520

and the larger therefore the boundary of

2544

01:37:48,149 --> 01:37:45,760

your unknown

2545

01:37:49,990 --> 01:37:48,159

that's the edge of the circle and i

2546

01:37:51,750 --> 01:37:50,000

think that's probably what

2547

01:37:54,229 --> 01:37:51,760

these people are dealing with like

2548

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:54,239

they've probably gotten certain answers

2549

01:37:59,189 --> 01:37:57,280

that we don't have but i would be

2550

01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:59,199

shocked if that didn't raise many new

2551  
01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:01,440  
questions because the fundamental thing

2552  
01:38:04,550 --> 01:38:03,920  
is you know we are human beings dealing

2553  
01:38:07,750 --> 01:38:04,560  
with

2554  
01:38:09,910 --> 01:38:07,760  
something that is beyond human

2555  
01:38:11,430 --> 01:38:09,920  
now i i do believe i'm just going to go

2556  
01:38:12,790 --> 01:38:11,440  
out on a limb here

2557  
01:38:14,470 --> 01:38:12,800  
uh since i've already written about it

2558  
01:38:16,310 --> 01:38:14,480  
anyway who cares i do think that there

2559  
01:38:17,910 --> 01:38:16,320  
are elements in our

2560  
01:38:20,790 --> 01:38:17,920  
hierarchy that are in total

2561  
01:38:22,310 --> 01:38:20,800  
communication with these other beings

2562  
01:38:25,750 --> 01:38:22,320  
communication and collaboration and

2563  
01:38:27,510 --> 01:38:25,760

cooperation like i i now

2564

01:38:28,870 --> 01:38:27,520

am willing to just say that publicly i

2565

01:38:33,109 --> 01:38:28,880

mean i've suspected it but i

2566

01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:33,119

i think it's true so those humans

2567

01:38:36,390 --> 01:38:35,119

i'm sure they know an awful lot that we

2568

01:38:41,109 --> 01:38:36,400

don't know

2569

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:41,119

it was the infinite improbability drive

2570

01:38:45,270 --> 01:38:43,679

with uh hitchhikers yeah but you've got

2571

01:38:48,470 --> 01:38:45,280

to love the fate or notch man they

2572

01:38:51,590 --> 01:38:48,480

are on top of their game you got you

2573

01:38:53,910 --> 01:38:51,600

well your people are super cool

2574

01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:53,920

they're as cool as my people and they're

2575

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:55,119

often the same people

2576

01:38:59,590 --> 01:38:58,960

yes they are no there's no doubt about

2577

01:39:02,470 --> 01:38:59,600

that

2578

01:39:03,270 --> 01:39:02,480

the um uh the interaction with everybody

2579

01:39:05,669 --> 01:39:03,280

that goes on

2580

01:39:06,390 --> 01:39:05,679

live here i i love your fate or not

2581

01:39:09,990 --> 01:39:06,400

they're just

2582

01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:10,000

a fantastic fantastic group

2583

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:12,239

they make me look smarter than i really

2584

01:39:15,750 --> 01:39:13,280

am and

2585

01:39:16,310 --> 01:39:15,760

normally i can make you smarter well yes

2586

01:39:18,390 --> 01:39:16,320

they do

2587

01:39:19,350 --> 01:39:18,400

like right now see i i didn't have to

2588

01:39:21,990 --> 01:39:19,360

say

2589

01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:22,000

uh that dan james just tweeted out uh

2590

01:39:25,270 --> 01:39:24,000

the infinite improbability drive in

2591

01:39:27,830 --> 01:39:25,280

twitter which i did

2592

01:39:29,910 --> 01:39:27,840

i could have just went oh that's right

2593

01:39:30,709 --> 01:39:29,920

it was the infinite improbability drive

2594

01:39:32,470 --> 01:39:30,719

richard

2595

01:39:35,430 --> 01:39:32,480

and you would have said wow that's right

2596

01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:35,440

okay cool and i just look good

2597

01:39:38,470 --> 01:39:37,760

right that's what the fader dots do for

2598

01:39:40,149 --> 01:39:38,480

you know what is

2599

01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:40,159

actually you look better when you

2600

01:39:42,229 --> 01:39:41,760

acknowledge the contributions of other

2601  
01:39:44,470 --> 01:39:42,239  
people

2602  
01:39:45,510 --> 01:39:44,480  
that's that's the thing if someone's

2603  
01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:45,520  
really insecure

2604  
01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:47,679  
they want to take all the credit then

2605  
01:39:52,310 --> 01:39:49,600  
you realize like

2606  
01:39:53,669 --> 01:39:52,320  
that's just stupid like who who in the

2607  
01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:53,679  
world actually knows everything like

2608  
01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:55,440  
that's the dumbest thing to try to

2609  
01:39:58,629 --> 01:39:56,400  
pretend

2610  
01:39:59,669 --> 01:39:58,639  
that you know everything and and one of

2611  
01:40:03,109 --> 01:39:59,679  
the

2612  
01:40:05,350 --> 01:40:03,119  
dangers of having any level of fame

2613  
01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:05,360

any level like being a public figure is

2614

01:40:08,950 --> 01:40:07,119

like god forbid i don't want to look

2615

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:08,960

stupid i don't want to look ignorant and

2616

01:40:12,470 --> 01:40:09,600

so

2617

01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:12,480

there's always this temptation that

2618

01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:13,760

people will have

2619

01:40:17,430 --> 01:40:15,920

and that i'm sure you felt it i have

2620

01:40:20,070 --> 01:40:17,440

felt it so i'm just going to say

2621

01:40:21,750 --> 01:40:20,080

like like you want to pretend oh yes

2622

01:40:25,750 --> 01:40:21,760

i've read that or i know that like

2623

01:40:28,790 --> 01:40:25,760

and that's the dumbest thing to do

2624

01:40:29,990 --> 01:40:28,800

like just there's nothing wrong with

2625

01:40:30,390 --> 01:40:30,000

just admitting you don't know something

2626

01:40:35,830 --> 01:40:30,400

and

2627

01:40:37,430 --> 01:40:35,840

amount of help that comes to both of us

2628

01:40:39,750 --> 01:40:37,440

people over my website richard ellen

2629

01:40:42,790 --> 01:40:39,760

members which is my main site

2630

01:40:45,430 --> 01:40:42,800

i'm blown away by those people i am

2631

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:45,440

blown away by the brilliance and i'm

2632

01:40:49,510 --> 01:40:47,119

going to say genius

2633

01:40:50,870 --> 01:40:49,520

of so many of them who contribute and

2634

01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:50,880

write comments and write to me and just

2635

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:52,480

like my god

2636

01:40:55,590 --> 01:40:54,000

i feel like the luckiest guy and i'm

2637

01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:55,600

sure you feel the same way like

2638

01:41:02,790 --> 01:40:59,040

these incredible people like

2639

01:41:05,030 --> 01:41:02,800

they come to us and they enrich us

2640

01:41:06,070 --> 01:41:05,040

in so many ways i love everything i want

2641

01:41:07,109 --> 01:41:06,080

to be humble

2642

01:41:09,030 --> 01:41:07,119

and i want to thank the people over

2643

01:41:10,310 --> 01:41:09,040

originally members some of whom i know

2644

01:41:12,149 --> 01:41:10,320

are listening

2645

01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:12,159

and i'm just very grateful for them i i

2646

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:14,239

am grateful and humbled

2647

01:41:18,229 --> 01:41:17,280

every single day by it um now i want to

2648

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:18,239

say this you

2649

01:41:21,590 --> 01:41:20,960

reminded me of something i was like 20

2650

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:21,600

21

2651

01:41:26,470 --> 01:41:24,800

22 and and i had one of those

2652

01:41:28,390 --> 01:41:26,480

know-it-all friends

2653

01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:28,400

he had experience there wasn't anything

2654

01:41:32,149 --> 01:41:29,760

that you could say

2655

01:41:34,229 --> 01:41:32,159

that he wouldn't have a response with

2656

01:41:36,390 --> 01:41:34,239

his own experience

2657

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:36,400

with it right and one of those guys and

2658

01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:39,119

he said to me i'm 21 he's probably 21

2659

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:40,080

22.

2660

01:41:45,189 --> 01:41:43,199

and he said to me i've read over a

2661

01:41:48,390 --> 01:41:45,199

thousand books

2662

01:41:51,750 --> 01:41:48,400

now i i remember i said i just sat back

2663

01:41:54,629 --> 01:41:51,760

and i thought to myself i was like

2664

01:41:55,830 --> 01:41:54,639

i'm just doing the math right i'm just

2665

01:41:58,229 --> 01:41:55,840

doing the math so

2666

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:58,239

you've been reading books since your

2667

01:42:02,310 --> 01:41:59,119

past life

2668

01:42:04,790 --> 01:42:02,320

right sorry and and

2669

01:42:06,149 --> 01:42:04,800

i wouldn't if somebody was 60 years old

2670

01:42:07,990 --> 01:42:06,159

and said that to me

2671

01:42:09,189 --> 01:42:08,000

i would still have a difficult time with

2672

01:42:10,790 --> 01:42:09,199

it well

2673

01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:10,800

there's reading and then there's reading

2674

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:12,239

right i've read

2675

01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:14,719

a thousand professor when i was in

2676

01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:16,400

college he said dolan

2677

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:18,719

you don't know how to read a book do you

2678

01:42:21,189 --> 01:42:20,000

i was like 20 years old i'm like what

2679

01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:21,199

are you talking about i know how to read

2680

01:42:24,550 --> 01:42:22,960

a book he says no you really don't

2681

01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:24,560

he said life is short books are long

2682

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:26,000

here's how you read a book and this is

2683

01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:27,199

actually really good advice people

2684

01:42:31,750 --> 01:42:28,800

should listen to this

2685

01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:31,760

now for history it was quite relevant

2686

01:42:35,189 --> 01:42:32,719

but it could be further

2687

01:42:36,149 --> 01:42:35,199

he says every good book's got an

2688

01:42:38,149 --> 01:42:36,159

introduction

2689

01:42:40,310 --> 01:42:38,159

which is the argument of the book it's

2690

01:42:42,149 --> 01:42:40,320

got a conclusion if it's done right

2691

01:42:43,590 --> 01:42:42,159

which is again the argument and it's got

2692

01:42:44,629 --> 01:42:43,600

a good table of contents which tells you

2693

01:42:46,149 --> 01:42:44,639

the structure

2694

01:42:48,149 --> 01:42:46,159

and then the chapter is this is what you

2695

01:42:50,629 --> 01:42:48,159

do read the introduction

2696

01:42:51,669 --> 01:42:50,639

study the table of contents first you do

2697

01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:51,679

that first

2698

01:42:55,430 --> 01:42:53,360

and understand what is the structure of

2699

01:42:56,310 --> 01:42:55,440

this book then you read the introduction

2700

01:42:57,910 --> 01:42:56,320

which back then

2701

01:42:59,510 --> 01:42:57,920

i would never read the introduction of

2702

01:43:01,510 --> 01:42:59,520

books i thought who the hell cares about

2703

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:01,520

an introduction skip to chapter one

2704

01:43:05,350 --> 01:43:03,840

yeah no wrong read the introduction

2705

01:43:06,790 --> 01:43:05,360

because right really

2706

01:43:08,830 --> 01:43:06,800

and then and he said then read the

2707

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:08,840

conclusion he said then if you've got

2708

01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:12,159

time read other parts of the book

2709

01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:15,280

and i thought holy crap like that's now

2710

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:17,040

you can't really do that if you're

2711

01:43:20,550 --> 01:43:19,199

starting out in something new like

2712

01:43:25,109 --> 01:43:20,560

you've got to

2713

01:43:26,950 --> 01:43:25,119

read 500 pages and get the thing

2714

01:43:28,629 --> 01:43:26,960

but but it's actually really good advice

2715

01:43:29,990 --> 01:43:28,639

like it's like

2716

01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:30,000

before there was cliff notes there was

2717

01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:32,560

this idea and so maybe this

2718

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:34,560

friend of yours who the hell knows what

2719

01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:35,760

he actually did

2720

01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:39,600

read the first 10 pages i'm done

2721

01:43:42,870 --> 01:43:41,840

that could be i've read over a thousand

2722

01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:42,880

books or like

2723

01:43:46,870 --> 01:43:45,199

150 turned into a thousand because it

2724

01:43:50,310 --> 01:43:46,880

just seemed like a lot and

2725

01:43:52,550 --> 01:43:50,320

he skimmed that 150 like when you're 20

2726

01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:52,560

21 years old sorry no

2727

01:43:56,870 --> 01:43:55,440

i um i i'm going to tell you a fantastic

2728

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:56,880

story i'm going to share this with

2729

01:44:01,990 --> 01:43:58,880

everybody

2730

01:44:05,030 --> 01:44:02,000

rita and i uh had this apartment

2731

01:44:06,390 --> 01:44:05,040

and one day like a block away from the

2732

01:44:08,870 --> 01:44:06,400

apartment was

2733

01:44:09,910 --> 01:44:08,880

a convenience store that you would never

2734

01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:09,920

get in your car

2735

01:44:15,109 --> 01:44:12,960

and drive to it was too close so

2736

01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:15,119

i would walk there right it was like a

2737

01:44:19,750 --> 01:44:16,560

block or two

2738

01:44:20,709 --> 01:44:19,760

and one day i'm coming back from the

2739

01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:20,719

convenience store

2740

01:44:25,109 --> 01:44:23,440

and i look and neck there was a dumpster

2741

01:44:26,550 --> 01:44:25,119

next to the convenience store and i see

2742

01:44:30,229 --> 01:44:26,560

a stack of books

2743

01:44:33,189 --> 01:44:30,239

to the dumpster

2744

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:33,199

i walk over don't even look i pick them

2745

01:44:37,750 --> 01:44:35,199

up i carry them home

2746

01:44:38,950 --> 01:44:37,760

we go and i said check this out and they

2747

01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:38,960

were all

2748

01:44:46,830 --> 01:44:42,960

college classes books textbooks

2749

01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:46,840

and one of them was the

2750

01:44:54,229 --> 01:44:50,639

modern modern world history

2751

01:44:58,229 --> 01:44:54,239

and it's start modern right started

2752

01:44:59,109 --> 01:44:58,239

at like zero there might have been some

2753

01:45:02,149 --> 01:44:59,119

bc

2754

01:45:04,390 --> 01:45:02,159

with greece and rome okay

2755

01:45:05,830 --> 01:45:04,400

all right this is like but modern world

2756

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:05,840

has and

2757

01:45:14,229 --> 01:45:10,239

that thing that thing took me

2758

01:45:14,870 --> 01:45:14,239

three months to read but i read every

2759

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:14,880

friggin

2760

01:45:18,390 --> 01:45:18,080

word on every page i bet it's a great

2761

01:45:21,350 --> 01:45:18,400

book

2762

01:45:22,950 --> 01:45:21,360

oh matt still have it a lot of those

2763

01:45:25,030 --> 01:45:22,960

books i'm going to guess it was probably

2764

01:45:26,390 --> 01:45:25,040

published in like 1920 19

2765

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:26,400

sometime around then i wouldn't be

2766

01:45:30,149 --> 01:45:28,320

surprised uh

2767

01:45:31,590 --> 01:45:30,159

if it was anyway a lot of those well

2768

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:31,600

actually if it's college no

2769

01:45:37,590 --> 01:45:34,719

i i guess it wouldn't be um

2770

01:45:39,270 --> 01:45:37,600

so i stand corrected i'm a big fan of a

2771

01:45:40,470 --> 01:45:39,280

lot of those books written like 100

2772

01:45:41,590 --> 01:45:40,480

years ago

2773

01:45:43,830 --> 01:45:41,600

so i'm just thinking of something

2774

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:43,840

totally different um but yeah

2775

01:45:49,750 --> 01:45:47,760

those are valuable like everyone needs

2776

01:45:51,030 --> 01:45:49,760

the problem with college education well

2777

01:45:52,709 --> 01:45:51,040

there's so many like

2778

01:45:54,390 --> 01:45:52,719

college education is just a total waste

2779

01:45:55,590 --> 01:45:54,400

of people's money these days like it

2780

01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:55,600

pains me to say that especially the

2781

01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:57,679

liberal arts it's just useless

2782

01:46:01,109 --> 01:45:59,280

um and they don't they don't know how to

2783

01:46:04,229 --> 01:46:01,119

teach history

2784

01:46:04,709 --> 01:46:04,239

like you can't universities just try to

2785

01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:04,719

throw

2786

01:46:09,189 --> 01:46:07,520

so much graduate level stuff out of

2787

01:46:12,790 --> 01:46:09,199

these poor undergraduates who've got

2788

01:46:15,189 --> 01:46:12,800

you know terrible education coming in

2789

01:46:16,390 --> 01:46:15,199

like we got to get back to basics about

2790

01:46:18,629 --> 01:46:16,400

so many of these things

2791

01:46:19,669 --> 01:46:18,639

and that means basic chronology basic

2792

01:46:22,390 --> 01:46:19,679

structure

2793

01:46:22,870 --> 01:46:22,400

no no one's got that there's just no

2794

01:46:26,229 --> 01:46:22,880

sense

2795

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:26,239

of um we're the most uprooted

2796

01:46:30,310 --> 01:46:28,880

society in human history you know even

2797

01:46:31,910 --> 01:46:30,320

in the past humans didn't really know

2798

01:46:33,270 --> 01:46:31,920

history very much but at least they had

2799

01:46:34,790 --> 01:46:33,280

their traditions

2800

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:34,800

we don't have that we don't have

2801

01:46:40,790 --> 01:46:36,320

tradition we don't have history we

2802

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:40,800

we are just uprooted floating around

2803

01:46:44,310 --> 01:46:42,639

and that makes us easy prey for the next

2804

01:46:46,390 --> 01:46:44,320

totalitarian move

2805

01:46:47,350 --> 01:46:46,400

where they want to rewrite history and

2806

01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:47,360

you know honestly

2807

01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:49,600

digitize people and um and that's

2808

01:46:51,830 --> 01:46:50,960

happening we're seeing it all around us

2809

01:46:55,590 --> 01:46:51,840

unfortunately

2810

01:46:59,830 --> 01:46:55,600

um rita uh has taught me one thing

2811

01:47:03,910 --> 01:46:59,840

it's it's very strange i love reading

2812

01:47:06,070 --> 01:47:03,920

i i like history

2813

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:06,080

right i like i like those i like

2814

01:47:10,229 --> 01:47:07,440

nonfiction

2815

01:47:10,709 --> 01:47:10,239

that that's my thing i will always you

2816

01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:10,719

know

2817

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:12,239

i just love that kind of stuff and

2818

01:47:18,390 --> 01:47:15,040

that's that's where i put my energy

2819

01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:18,400

rita reads everything and she is

2820

01:47:22,229 --> 01:47:19,920

constantly reading

2821

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:22,239

all the time i i have been with her for

2822

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:24,000

over 20 years

2823

01:47:30,870 --> 01:47:27,520

and and she spends

2824

01:47:34,310 --> 01:47:30,880

hours every day every day

2825

01:47:36,870 --> 01:47:34,320

reading i think that's amazing absorbing

2826  
01:47:37,430 --> 01:47:36,880  
reading i watch her do it i'm fascinated

2827  
01:47:40,070 --> 01:47:37,440  
with it

2828  
01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:40,080  
and and she you know whether it's it's

2829  
01:47:43,030 --> 01:47:41,040  
fiction

2830  
01:47:44,310 --> 01:47:43,040  
uh does she have a kindle or a tablet

2831  
01:47:47,430 --> 01:47:44,320  
that she said she

2832  
01:47:49,750 --> 01:47:47,440  
both both both and

2833  
01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:49,760  
and regular books too as well

2834  
01:47:58,070 --> 01:47:50,960  
old-fashioned

2835  
01:48:00,390 --> 01:47:58,080  
yeah and so rock on rita that's great

2836  
01:48:02,310 --> 01:48:00,400  
it's amazing it's amazing so she might

2837  
01:48:05,189 --> 01:48:02,320  
have read thousands of books

2838  
01:48:07,109 --> 01:48:05,199

since i met her but but at this point in

2839

01:48:09,990 --> 01:48:07,119

my life i have read thousands of books

2840

01:48:10,790 --> 01:48:10,000

like there's no question in my mind um

2841

01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:10,800

probably hit that

2842

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:13,520

many many decades ago but but i'm i'm a

2843

01:48:18,629 --> 01:48:15,600

little freaky like that too like i just

2844

01:48:20,149 --> 01:48:18,639

i i'm compulsively reading i'm reading

2845

01:48:23,510 --> 01:48:20,159

five books right now

2846

01:48:27,590 --> 01:48:23,520

no we talked about uh we talked

2847

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:27,600

about uh uh above top secret

2848

01:48:31,590 --> 01:48:31,040

and the thing is uh in our yeah over the

2849

01:48:36,149 --> 01:48:31,600

weekend

2850

01:48:39,270 --> 01:48:36,159

of the book i still have uh my

2851

01:48:42,629 --> 01:48:39,280

my soft cover uh version of it um

2852

01:48:45,990 --> 01:48:42,639

if you were going to recommend a book

2853

01:48:49,350 --> 01:48:46,000

uh to those that um are new to

2854

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:49,360

ufology uh that are trying to get uh

2855

01:48:52,950 --> 01:48:51,600

you know a grasp on things what would

2856

01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:52,960

you recommend

2857

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:54,480

i actually wrote the book that i would

2858

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:56,159

recommend and that would be ufos for the

2859

01:49:00,070 --> 01:48:58,080

21st century mind

2860

01:49:01,189 --> 01:49:00,080

i wrote it explicitly for that purpose

2861

01:49:02,709 --> 01:49:01,199

and

2862

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:02,719

look i'm not saying it's the best ufo

2863

01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:04,719

book but it is

2864

01:49:10,229 --> 01:49:07,119

for me it was my intention to write that

2865

01:49:14,070 --> 01:49:10,239

book ufos for the 21st century mind

2866

01:49:15,669 --> 01:49:14,080

for an intelligent lay person who's like

2867

01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:15,679

what is up with this subject why should

2868

01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:19,840

i care and that is why i wrote that book

2869

01:49:26,870 --> 01:49:23,520

that was exactly why so i covered

2870

01:49:29,030 --> 01:49:26,880

you know the philosophical

2871

01:49:30,390 --> 01:49:29,040

conundrums of ufos and then the history

2872

01:49:31,589 --> 01:49:30,400

the ancient history and

2873

01:49:32,790 --> 01:49:31,599

through the modern history and then the

2874

01:49:33,990 --> 01:49:32,800

whole history of the politics and the

2875

01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:34,000

cover-up and then

2876

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:35,920

the weird freaky science that doesn't

2877

01:49:40,310 --> 01:49:37,840

make sense except that it does

2878

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:40,320

uh the social implications of ufos like

2879

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:40,880

how

2880

01:49:44,709 --> 01:49:42,480

the and the development of our own

2881

01:49:45,910 --> 01:49:44,719

attempts to understand this mystery

2882

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:45,920

which by the way is one of the most

2883

01:49:51,189 --> 01:49:48,000

incredible

2884

01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:51,199

uh journeys in human consciousness of

2885

01:49:53,510 --> 01:49:52,480

the last hundred years like we are

2886

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:53,520

confronted with this

2887

01:49:57,189 --> 01:49:55,679

unbelievable mystery how we try to

2888

01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:57,199

figure it out like that's a hell of a

2889

01:50:00,070 --> 01:49:57,760

story

2890

01:50:02,149 --> 01:50:00,080

i write about that and then you know

2891

01:50:02,470 --> 01:50:02,159

ufos in the 21st century like in the age

2892

01:50:05,990 --> 01:50:02,480

of

2893

01:50:08,550 --> 01:50:06,000

like what is that all about

2894

01:50:09,910 --> 01:50:08,560

and then contact who are these guys and

2895

01:50:11,189 --> 01:50:09,920

what is it like and what does it say

2896

01:50:13,589 --> 01:50:11,199

about us

2897

01:50:15,189 --> 01:50:13,599

um and then what what of the future like

2898

01:50:15,589 --> 01:50:15,199

are we ever going to have disclosure and

2899

01:50:20,229 --> 01:50:15,599

what's

2900

01:50:23,270 --> 01:50:20,239

everything i covered

2901

01:50:25,990 --> 01:50:23,280

i tried to i tried to do it as

2902

01:50:27,430 --> 01:50:26,000

perfectly as i could do and honestly

2903

01:50:29,589 --> 01:50:27,440

when i finished that book i thought

2904

01:50:31,669 --> 01:50:29,599

i am damn satisfied with that book so i

2905

01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:31,679

would say to someone not because i wrote

2906

01:50:35,910 --> 01:50:32,080

it

2907

01:50:38,629 --> 01:50:35,920

wanted that to be the best

2908

01:50:40,550 --> 01:50:38,639

jumping into point for anyone who wants

2909

01:50:43,589 --> 01:50:40,560

to know about ufos is that book

2910

01:50:46,149 --> 01:50:43,599

ufos of the 21st century mind however

2911

01:50:47,830 --> 01:50:46,159

there are other great books tim tim

2912

01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:47,840

good's above top secret or

2913

01:50:54,470 --> 01:50:51,360

beyond top secret or his last book

2914

01:50:55,669 --> 01:50:54,480

uh earth and alien enterprise holy crap

2915

01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:55,679

that's a great book

2916

01:50:59,430 --> 01:50:58,320

so tim good is a great starting point

2917

01:51:02,870 --> 01:50:59,440

jim mars's

2918

01:51:03,910 --> 01:51:02,880

uh the alien agenda is so funny i almost

2919

01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:03,920

have the same title

2920

01:51:11,109 --> 01:51:08,000

um that is a very it's still a good

2921

01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:11,119

a really good ufo book actually um i

2922

01:51:15,189 --> 01:51:12,239

think it's

2923

01:51:17,030 --> 01:51:15,199

unbalanced in the way he covers the

2924

01:51:17,990 --> 01:51:17,040

subject but what he does he does very

2925

01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:18,000

well

2926

01:51:21,030 --> 01:51:20,159

uh it's a little getting a little dated

2927

01:51:23,830 --> 01:51:21,040

well now

2928

01:51:24,709 --> 01:51:23,840

at this point i do have to take a

2929

01:51:27,189 --> 01:51:24,719

commercial break

2930

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:27,199

so let's get let's do this our guest

2931

01:51:30,149 --> 01:51:28,320

tonight richard dolan

2932

01:51:32,310 --> 01:51:30,159

i am your host jimmy church this is fade

2933

01:51:34,709 --> 01:51:32,320

to black and the game changer network

2934

01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:34,719

and kgra the planet

2935

01:51:50,500 --> 01:51:36,719

more with richard when we come back

2936

01:51:50,510 --> 01:51:57,430

[Music]

2937

01:52:03,669 --> 01:52:00,629

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2938

01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:03,679

you're listening to fade to black

2939

01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:05,520

always on the edge of the hottest

2940

01:52:14,830 --> 01:52:06,719

alternative talk

2941

01:52:14,840 --> 01:52:25,510

kgraradio.com

2942

01:52:29,669 --> 01:52:27,669

do you want to be an official fate or

2943

01:52:31,669 --> 01:52:29,679

not of course you do

2944

01:52:34,750 --> 01:52:31,679

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2945

01:52:36,709 --> 01:52:34,760

just go to our membership section at

2946

01:52:38,709 --> 01:52:36,719

jimmychurchradio.com

2947

01:52:40,550 --> 01:52:38,719

vader knots when you think about the

2948

01:52:42,470 --> 01:52:40,560

future of our country and where we're

2949

01:52:43,350 --> 01:52:42,480

headed do you wonder about the food

2950

01:52:47,510 --> 01:52:43,360

supply

2951

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:47,520

chain could be disastrous

2952

01:52:51,910 --> 01:52:49,679

and they usually occur with little

2953

01:52:52,950 --> 01:52:51,920

warning that's why the smartest thing

2954

01:52:56,149 --> 01:52:52,960

you can do today

2955

01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:56,159

is to stockpile emergency food water

2956

01:52:59,589 --> 01:52:58,480

and other essentials i personally

2957

01:53:01,750 --> 01:52:59,599

recommend my

2958

01:53:04,229 --> 01:53:01,760

patriot supply they're the nation's

2959

01:53:06,550 --> 01:53:04,239

largest emergency preparedness company

2960

01:53:07,669 --> 01:53:06,560

serving millions of customers for more

2961

01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:07,679

than a decade

2962

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:10,080

in fact they're the only source my

2963

01:53:15,830 --> 01:53:12,000

family trusts for our preparedness

2964

01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:15,840

plan you should too right now save 20

2965

01:53:19,430 --> 01:53:18,400

off a full four week supply of delicious

2966

01:53:22,709 --> 01:53:19,440

meals that provide

2967

01:53:25,830 --> 01:53:22,719

2 000 calories a day saving 20

2968

01:53:29,270 --> 01:53:25,840

helps too doesn't it especially now so

2969

01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:29,280

go to [preparewithjimmy.com](http://preparewithjimmy.com) and get ready

2970

01:53:33,910 --> 01:53:32,639

that's prepare with [jimmy.com](http://jimmy.com) there's no

2971

01:53:37,189 --> 01:53:33,920

time to lose

2972

01:53:43,589 --> 01:53:41,229

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2973

01:53:44,550 --> 01:53:43,599

[talkstreamlive.com](http://talkstreamlive.com) talk stream live is

2974

01:53:47,350 --> 01:53:44,560

always on

2975

01:53:49,350 --> 01:53:47,360

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2976

01:53:50,229 --> 01:53:49,360

find your favorite talkers and discover

2977

01:53:53,189 --> 01:53:50,239

some new ones

2978

01:53:53,990 --> 01:53:53,199

it's free readily available online or on

2979

01:53:55,750 --> 01:53:54,000

mobile with any

2980

01:53:58,229 --> 01:53:55,760

smartphone or tablet finding your

2981

01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:58,239

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2982

01:54:02,870 --> 01:54:00,000

gotten a whole lot easier

2983

01:54:05,109 --> 01:54:02,880

just go to [talkstreamlive.com](http://talkstreamlive.com) be sure to

2984

01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:05,119

download the free apps from google play

2985

01:54:11,669 --> 01:54:08,480

or the itunes app store

2986

01:54:13,580 --> 01:54:11,679

you listen to us and we listen to you

2987

01:54:18,030 --> 01:54:13,590

and so does the cia

2988

01:54:21,750 --> 01:54:18,040

[Music]

2989

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:23,750

you are listening to fade to black with

2990

01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:30,870

oh hi i'm reese evans you're listening

2991

01:54:35,270 --> 01:54:32,159

to jimmy church

2992

01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:35,280

this is revolution the revolution will

2993

01:54:48,830 --> 01:54:36,639

not be televised

2994

01:54:48,840 --> 01:54:52,220

ciao

2995

01:55:23,189 --> 01:55:02,830

[Music]

2996

01:55:26,790 --> 01:55:25,189

welcome back fade to black i am your

2997

01:55:29,189 --> 01:55:26,800

host jimmy church our guest tonight

2998

01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:29,199

richard dolan more with richard in just

2999

01:55:32,310 --> 01:55:30,400

a second

3000

01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:32,320

i want to talk to you about virtual

3001

01:55:38,790 --> 01:55:34,960

shield vpn

3002

01:55:42,149 --> 01:55:38,800

you need your own vpn virtual shield is

3003

01:55:45,510 --> 01:55:42,159

the only vpn i will ever use because

3004

01:55:47,669 --> 01:55:45,520

they have a strict no log policy and

3005

01:55:48,629 --> 01:55:47,679

it is all built into their software from

3006

01:55:51,669 --> 01:55:48,639

the ground up

3007

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:51,679

for privacy protection virtual shield

3008

01:55:55,270 --> 01:55:53,520

routes your internet through advanced

3009

01:55:57,589 --> 01:55:55,280

encrypted servers across the globe to

3010

01:56:00,870 --> 01:55:57,599

prevent your internet service provider

3011

01:56:03,910 --> 01:56:00,880

from being able to track your internet

3012

01:56:06,550 --> 01:56:03,920

movements think about this go

3013

01:56:07,510 --> 01:56:06,560

to virtual shield dot com forward slash

3014

01:56:10,470 --> 01:56:07,520

fade to black

3015

01:56:11,510 --> 01:56:10,480

to get virtual shield right now for 50

3016

01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:11,520

off today

3017

01:56:16,070 --> 01:56:14,560

or you can click on the video link right

3018

01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:16,080

in the description box

3019

01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:20,159

below virtual shield vpn get it now

3020

01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:21,840

all right our guest tonight richard

3021

01:56:25,669 --> 01:56:23,280

dolan now richard i

3022

01:56:26,470 --> 01:56:25,679

i'm gonna go off uh off track a little

3023

01:56:29,990 --> 01:56:26,480

bit um

3024

01:56:33,350 --> 01:56:30,000

in my opening uh statements uh

3025

01:56:37,669 --> 01:56:33,360

tonight my my little rant that i do

3026

01:56:40,709 --> 01:56:37,679

uh i had mentioned that uh

3027

01:56:43,830 --> 01:56:40,719

there is a huge amount

3028

01:56:46,870 --> 01:56:43,840

right now of new ufo

3029

01:56:50,790 --> 01:56:46,880

et alien tv programming

3030

01:56:52,870 --> 01:56:50,800

coming in the form of scripted drama

3031

01:56:54,550 --> 01:56:52,880

on all of the major networks and i've

3032

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:54,560

been watching the commercials and

3033

01:56:57,750 --> 01:56:57,119

rita and i over the weekend uh we were

3034

01:57:01,270 --> 01:56:57,760

watching

3035

01:57:03,910 --> 01:57:01,280

regular tv uh by the way and

3036

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:03,920

uh and i'm watching commercial after

3037

01:57:08,390 --> 01:57:05,360

commercial

3038

01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:08,400

for this new programming coming up so

3039

01:57:11,990 --> 01:57:10,000

the rest of the world is going to get a

3040

01:57:16,470 --> 01:57:12,000

whole lot of alien invasion

3041

01:57:20,310 --> 01:57:16,480

uh tv in 2021 um i'm fascinated

3042

01:57:23,430 --> 01:57:20,320

by this and then we have uh perseverance

3043

01:57:26,950 --> 01:57:23,440

you know landing on mars looking for

3044

01:57:28,310 --> 01:57:26,960

looking for life on mars do you think

3045

01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:28,320

that there's going to be something

3046

01:57:34,310 --> 01:57:31,119

coming in 2021

3047

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:34,320

uh from mars

3048

01:57:39,990 --> 01:57:36,960

is is that going to be is that going to

3049

01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:40,000

be our introduction to alien life forms

3050

01:57:45,910 --> 01:57:43,840

no clue i don't know i don't i don't i

3051  
01:57:48,390 --> 01:57:45,920  
i wouldn't even want to speculate as to

3052  
01:57:50,709 --> 01:57:48,400  
what they may or may not find

3053  
01:57:52,070 --> 01:57:50,719  
um it's not something that i feel that i

3054  
01:57:53,830 --> 01:57:52,080  
i have

3055  
01:57:55,830 --> 01:57:53,840  
any kind of real genuine knowledge to

3056  
01:57:57,750 --> 01:57:55,840  
speak of i mean we can talk about

3057  
01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:57,760  
rumors that there are bases on the moon

3058  
01:58:02,870 --> 01:58:00,320  
or on mars or whatever but who who knows

3059  
01:58:04,629 --> 01:58:02,880  
and even if there were doesn't mean that

3060  
01:58:06,470 --> 01:58:04,639  
we're going to find anything like that

3061  
01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:06,480  
and if we did that it would be reported

3062  
01:58:11,350 --> 01:58:09,840  
so if they find some microbial life

3063  
01:58:13,830 --> 01:58:11,360

i guess we'll hear about that probably

3064

01:58:19,109 --> 01:58:13,840

because that's not threatening

3065

01:58:21,589 --> 01:58:19,119

um i didn't know that major network

3066

01:58:23,750 --> 01:58:21,599

programming is gonna be so et focus that

3067

01:58:25,589 --> 01:58:23,760

actually concerns me

3068

01:58:28,229 --> 01:58:25,599

um i don't see that as a positive sign

3069

01:58:29,910 --> 01:58:28,239

actually because i mean look

3070

01:58:31,669 --> 01:58:29,920

there's some lovely people who do these

3071

01:58:32,870 --> 01:58:31,679

tv shows i know some of them i worked

3072

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:32,880

with a few of them but

3073

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:35,040

i don't have a lot of confidence in the

3074

01:58:38,629 --> 01:58:36,480

ability of

3075

01:58:39,750 --> 01:58:38,639

almost any any group in hollywood to do

3076

01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:39,760

a a proper

3077

01:58:43,589 --> 01:58:42,400

treatment of the et subject like just

3078

01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:43,599

not at all

3079

01:58:50,229 --> 01:58:46,800

there is uh another thing that i

3080

01:58:53,430 --> 01:58:50,239

felt was was pretty obvious and that was

3081

01:58:55,669 --> 01:58:53,440

uh the super bowl and i was

3082

01:58:57,189 --> 01:58:55,679

watching the commercials as everybody

3083

01:58:58,390 --> 01:58:57,199

does right you know the super bowl

3084

01:59:02,709 --> 01:58:58,400

commercials i don't

3085

01:59:06,310 --> 01:59:02,719

and but did you hear mass hypnosis

3086

01:59:09,830 --> 01:59:06,320

yeah well well but did you hear about

3087

01:59:11,830 --> 01:59:09,840

all of the alien and e.t content

3088

01:59:14,149 --> 01:59:11,840

in the commercials did you hear about

3089

01:59:17,510 --> 01:59:14,159

those no i didn't so tell me

3090

01:59:20,790 --> 01:59:17,520

it was let well um

3091

01:59:24,149 --> 01:59:20,800

it got to the point where i

3092

01:59:27,510 --> 01:59:24,159

was expecting the next commercial

3093

01:59:31,589 --> 01:59:27,520

to contain e.t or alien content

3094

01:59:34,790 --> 01:59:31,599

it was like that it was in your face

3095

01:59:36,149 --> 01:59:34,800

throughout the entire broadcast so the

3096

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:36,159

question is why

3097

01:59:40,229 --> 01:59:38,000

what what's going on is it just as

3098

01:59:43,510 --> 01:59:40,239

simple is it as simple as

3099

01:59:44,709 --> 01:59:43,520

well okay this is uh this is what people

3100

01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:44,719

are interested in

3101  
01:59:47,750 --> 01:59:47,119  
uh we're companies that want to spend

3102  
01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:47,760  
our money

3103  
01:59:52,870 --> 01:59:50,880  
in a in an effective way so we're gonna

3104  
01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:52,880  
have these types of commercials because

3105  
01:59:57,510 --> 01:59:55,280  
this is what people are interested in

3106  
01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:57,520  
or think about messed up our society is

3107  
01:59:59,830 --> 01:59:58,960  
that this is how we have this

3108  
02:00:02,229 --> 01:59:59,840  
conversation

3109  
02:00:04,390 --> 02:00:02,239  
through stupid tv commercials and i'm

3110  
02:00:06,790 --> 02:00:04,400  
sure dumbed down stupid tv shows

3111  
02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,800  
rather than having an actual genuine

3112  
02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:08,639  
conversation

3113  
02:00:11,669 --> 02:00:10,639

about the genuine implications of this

3114

02:00:13,350 --> 02:00:11,679

which

3115

02:00:14,709 --> 02:00:13,360

any intelligent person would want that

3116

02:00:17,109 --> 02:00:14,719

but no what we do is

3117

02:00:18,950 --> 02:00:17,119

we've got dumbass commercials that just

3118

02:00:21,430 --> 02:00:18,960

insult our intelligence

3119

02:00:22,870 --> 02:00:21,440

and and also are designed only to

3120

02:00:23,750 --> 02:00:22,880

manipulate us anyway to make us want to

3121

02:00:26,629 --> 02:00:23,760

buy something

3122

02:00:28,310 --> 02:00:26,639

like there's so so there's it's just

3123

02:00:29,830 --> 02:00:28,320

like it's almost impossible for us as a

3124

02:00:33,189 --> 02:00:29,840

society

3125

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:33,199

to grapple with this most

3126  
02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:36,480  
awesome profound like paradigm

3127  
02:00:39,750 --> 02:00:37,920  
shattering phenomenon

3128  
02:00:41,189 --> 02:00:39,760  
yes and the best we can do is throw some

3129  
02:00:43,750 --> 02:00:41,199  
stupid commercials at it

3130  
02:00:44,550 --> 02:00:43,760  
and and and what what is so interesting

3131  
02:00:49,310 --> 02:00:44,560  
you you

3132  
02:00:52,950 --> 02:00:49,320  
you bring up like the best point ever i

3133  
02:00:55,510 --> 02:00:52,960  
selectively choose my programming today

3134  
02:00:56,229 --> 02:00:55,520  
a la carte right that's what i do i'm

3135  
02:00:58,310 --> 02:00:56,239  
not watching

3136  
02:01:00,470 --> 02:00:58,320  
regular tv i'm not seeing commercials i

3137  
02:01:02,310 --> 02:01:00,480  
don't know what's going on out there

3138  
02:01:04,790 --> 02:01:02,320

in the real world and what people are

3139

02:01:07,990 --> 02:01:04,800

seeing i i'm just not

3140

02:01:10,470 --> 02:01:08,000

i watched the super bowl so then i was

3141

02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:10,480

exposed to something that i haven't seen

3142

02:01:15,189 --> 02:01:12,320

really in years

3143

02:01:15,910 --> 02:01:15,199

commercials right i haven't seen it

3144

02:01:20,390 --> 02:01:15,920

right

3145

02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:20,400

and and this is what is being broadcast

3146

02:01:25,430 --> 02:01:22,560

this is what companies are paying for

3147

02:01:26,950 --> 02:01:25,440

the the marketing companies that develop

3148

02:01:29,109 --> 02:01:26,960

these campaigns

3149

02:01:30,470 --> 02:01:29,119

with millions of dollars invested in

3150

02:01:31,990 --> 02:01:30,480

marketing money

3151

02:01:34,149 --> 02:01:32,000

right did they have another illuminati

3152

02:01:36,149 --> 02:01:34,159

halftime show they absolutely had an

3153

02:01:38,390 --> 02:01:36,159

illuminati halftime show

3154

02:01:40,470 --> 02:01:38,400

yeah craziest stuff that they do like

3155

02:01:43,030 --> 02:01:40,480

it's it's mass hypnosis

3156

02:01:44,070 --> 02:01:43,040

like i mean can we all just like say

3157

02:01:45,750 --> 02:01:44,080

this for a change

3158

02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:45,760

like what happens this is why i don't

3159

02:01:49,589 --> 02:01:47,360

watch i love football

3160

02:01:51,030 --> 02:01:49,599

but i don't watch the super bowl anymore

3161

02:01:52,310 --> 02:01:51,040

i haven't watched it in years and i've

3162

02:01:53,669 --> 02:01:52,320

been watching it in years i haven't

3163

02:01:56,149 --> 02:01:53,679

watched it i don't want to

3164

02:01:58,550 --> 02:01:56,159

participate in this because it's a

3165

02:02:01,270 --> 02:01:58,560

cultural entrainment

3166

02:02:02,629 --> 02:02:01,280

it's it's like magic they're like doing

3167

02:02:05,109 --> 02:02:02,639

magic on us

3168

02:02:06,310 --> 02:02:05,119

in their own way like i really believe

3169

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:06,320

that now i mean i don't know if they're

3170

02:02:07,910 --> 02:02:06,719

effect

3171

02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:07,920

i don't know if it's actual like

3172

02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:10,080

alister crowley type magic but they

3173

02:02:13,109 --> 02:02:12,480

maybe they think that's what it is

3174

02:02:14,950 --> 02:02:13,119

remember

3175

02:02:16,550 --> 02:02:14,960

a thousand years ago alex jones broke

3176

02:02:19,350 --> 02:02:16,560

into the bohemian grove

3177

02:02:20,070 --> 02:02:19,360

with his little camera on his hat you

3178

02:02:21,589 --> 02:02:20,080

know

3179

02:02:23,350 --> 02:02:21,599

and i mean that was actually a pretty

3180

02:02:26,390 --> 02:02:23,360

badass thing and he goes in there

3181

02:02:28,629 --> 02:02:26,400

and they're doing this ritual this crazy

3182

02:02:31,830 --> 02:02:28,639

creepy ritual

3183

02:02:33,350 --> 02:02:31,840

like the masters of our universe they

3184

02:02:36,149 --> 02:02:33,360

actually do this stuff

3185

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:36,159

and we used to be able for a little

3186

02:02:39,030 --> 02:02:37,520

brief time in our history

3187

02:02:40,390 --> 02:02:39,040

and our society to be able to talk about

3188

02:02:40,950 --> 02:02:40,400

it and like we can't talk about this

3189

02:02:43,350 --> 02:02:40,960

anymore

3190

02:02:44,470 --> 02:02:43,360

but but something is going on with the

3191

02:02:47,030 --> 02:02:44,480

super bowl

3192

02:02:48,149 --> 02:02:47,040

and with the cultural entrainment and

3193

02:02:52,070 --> 02:02:48,159

programming

3194

02:02:53,350 --> 02:02:52,080

to become aware of

3195

02:02:55,830 --> 02:02:53,360

and so i just i don't like to

3196

02:02:59,510 --> 02:02:55,840

participate um i

3197

02:03:01,510 --> 02:02:59,520

it's a it's hard enough for me to keep

3198

02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:01,520

the walls up to keep all that crap from

3199

02:03:06,149 --> 02:03:02,800

getting into my head

3200

02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:06,159

it gets in anyway because i it does

3201  
02:03:09,669 --> 02:03:08,880  
because it's just that good but i don't

3202  
02:03:12,790 --> 02:03:09,679  
have to

3203  
02:03:15,350 --> 02:03:12,800  
consciously

3204  
02:03:16,310 --> 02:03:15,360  
f that i'm not going there and i won't

3205  
02:03:19,430 --> 02:03:16,320  
give them that

3206  
02:03:21,270 --> 02:03:19,440  
you know it's it's so funny knowing what

3207  
02:03:23,109 --> 02:03:21,280  
i know knowing what you know what

3208  
02:03:24,070 --> 02:03:23,119  
knowing what this audience knows and you

3209  
02:03:26,870 --> 02:03:24,080  
go

3210  
02:03:28,229 --> 02:03:26,880  
and you watch uh something like the

3211  
02:03:30,629 --> 02:03:28,239  
super bowl which is

3212  
02:03:32,709 --> 02:03:30,639  
watched by what a hundred million people

3213  
02:03:34,310 --> 02:03:32,719

all of a sudden

3214

02:03:36,870 --> 02:03:34,320

they really tanked in their ratings this

3215

02:03:40,629 --> 02:03:36,880

year it was down a little bit

3216

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:40,639

but but the point is for me i'm watching

3217

02:03:44,709 --> 02:03:41,440

this

3218

02:03:47,589 --> 02:03:44,719

ufo alien invasion disinformation

3219

02:03:50,310 --> 02:03:47,599

campaign for four and a half five hours

3220

02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:50,320

it was it was insane it was insane it

3221

02:03:55,990 --> 02:03:51,360

was insane

3222

02:03:56,950 --> 02:03:56,000

is like i'm sure people listening are

3223

02:04:00,069 --> 02:03:56,960

wondering

3224

02:04:01,910 --> 02:04:00,079

what's going on with that this is

3225

02:04:03,830 --> 02:04:01,920

it sounds like this is a concerted

3226

02:04:05,910 --> 02:04:03,840

coordinated thing

3227

02:04:07,270 --> 02:04:05,920

unless like one ad company is like doing

3228

02:04:08,709 --> 02:04:07,280

all these companies like hey we're going

3229

02:04:10,149 --> 02:04:08,719

to do aliens this year

3230

02:04:13,510 --> 02:04:10,159

but somehow i think it's probably a

3231

02:04:15,350 --> 02:04:13,520

number of advertising companies

3232

02:04:16,709 --> 02:04:15,360

and they maybe they all talk to each

3233

02:04:17,589 --> 02:04:16,719

other and it's like okay this is the

3234

02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:17,599

year of aliens

3235

02:04:20,790 --> 02:04:19,520

i mentioned that a few times i'm just

3236

02:04:22,550 --> 02:04:20,800

wondering if they were just

3237

02:04:24,229 --> 02:04:22,560

in communication with each other that

3238

02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:24,239

this is this is

3239

02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:26,400

a million years yeah this is their

3240

02:04:30,069 --> 02:04:27,679

marching orders from somewhere

3241

02:04:32,629 --> 02:04:30,079

yes probably they're going to coca-cola

3242

02:04:34,149 --> 02:04:32,639

look general motors is doing aliens

3243

02:04:39,109 --> 02:04:34,159

i think we need to we need to get

3244

02:04:41,430 --> 02:04:39,119

sucralose in here you know

3245

02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:41,440

i mean i'm laughing but it's it's it's

3246

02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:43,920

sad and it's actually pathetic

3247

02:04:49,270 --> 02:04:46,400

it's just like we have just devolved we

3248

02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:49,280

we actually once had this nobility

3249

02:04:53,830 --> 02:04:51,840

about us we actually i really think that

3250

02:04:55,669 --> 02:04:53,840

we did or at least we we tried

3251

02:04:57,350 --> 02:04:55,679

to even if we didn't really achieve it

3252

02:04:59,030 --> 02:04:57,360

but now it's like

3253

02:05:01,030 --> 02:04:59,040

just they just throw in the top no one

3254

02:05:02,790 --> 02:05:01,040

cares anymore we walk around with

3255

02:05:04,310 --> 02:05:02,800

sweatpants and sneakers

3256

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:04,320

you know without belts and then we put

3257

02:05:07,910 --> 02:05:06,000

these commercials on because we don't

3258

02:05:11,030 --> 02:05:07,920

really give a crap about any truth

3259

02:05:14,310 --> 02:05:11,040

no one cares and it's it's sad but

3260

02:05:18,709 --> 02:05:14,320

it is what it is yeah when you have uh

3261

02:05:22,629 --> 02:05:18,719

the marvel universe right which is this

3262

02:05:27,350 --> 02:05:22,639

you know multi-billion dollar uh

3263

02:05:30,390 --> 02:05:27,360

brand delving into the subjects of

3264

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:30,400

uh multi-world parallel worlds a time

3265

02:05:36,990 --> 02:05:34,159

travel uh et uh

3266

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:37,000

the universe of races planets uh

3267

02:05:42,310 --> 02:05:39,119

interplanetary war

3268

02:05:45,990 --> 02:05:42,320

all of these things are played out in in

3269

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:46,000

this brand that is so huge

3270

02:05:51,030 --> 02:05:49,119

that everybody is talking about these

3271

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:51,040

different concepts that before

3272

02:05:55,189 --> 02:05:53,280

it was just you and i and the ufo

3273

02:05:56,790 --> 02:05:55,199

community talking about

3274

02:05:58,310 --> 02:05:56,800

well you just can't offend china but you

3275

02:05:58,870 --> 02:05:58,320

can talk about everything else that's

3276

02:06:02,069 --> 02:05:58,880

right

3277

02:06:02,470 --> 02:06:02,079

and and so my daughter or many other

3278

02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:02,480

things

3279

02:06:05,669 --> 02:06:04,560

my daughter deanna this is a couple of

3280

02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:05,679

months ago

3281

02:06:12,709 --> 02:06:09,119

uh comes into the bedroom um

3282

02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:12,719

now just announced to rita and i

3283

02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:14,960

and and deanna doesn't follow this show

3284

02:06:19,910 --> 02:06:16,880

she she doesn't ask me

3285

02:06:20,229 --> 02:06:19,920

questions she just doesn't and i get

3286

02:06:24,149 --> 02:06:20,239

that

3287

02:06:25,430 --> 02:06:24,159

sand but she comes into the bedroom and

3288

02:06:28,830 --> 02:06:25,440

she goes

3289

02:06:30,149 --> 02:06:28,840

you know we're living in a simulated

3290

02:06:33,270 --> 02:06:30,159

world i

3291

02:06:34,149 --> 02:06:33,280

said excuse me and she goes yeah yeah

3292

02:06:36,229 --> 02:06:34,159

everything around us

3293

02:06:37,910 --> 02:06:36,239

we're this is binary this is code this

3294

02:06:39,510 --> 02:06:37,920

is a simulated

3295

02:06:41,669 --> 02:06:39,520

simulated world that we're living in

3296

02:06:46,709 --> 02:06:41,679

it's a computer program it's

3297

02:06:48,390 --> 02:06:46,719

uh 25 and and i said to her

3298

02:06:50,149 --> 02:06:48,400

where are you getting this from she goes

3299

02:06:53,350 --> 02:06:50,159

this is all me and my friends talk about

3300

02:06:54,709 --> 02:06:53,360

we all we all know that this is real now

3301

02:06:58,229 --> 02:06:54,719

i have to step back

3302

02:06:59,830 --> 02:06:58,239

richard and ask myself what is

3303

02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:59,840

uh where did they get the information

3304

02:07:02,550 --> 02:07:01,920

from one probably not nick bostrom

3305

02:07:05,189 --> 02:07:02,560

directly

3306

02:07:06,550 --> 02:07:05,199

uh no uh i doubt they're getting it from

3307

02:07:10,709 --> 02:07:06,560

tick tock

3308

02:07:13,750 --> 02:07:10,719

maybe they are but she said that this is

3309

02:07:15,430 --> 02:07:13,760

this is fact and this is all that their

3310

02:07:17,589 --> 02:07:15,440

friends talk about

3311

02:07:18,550 --> 02:07:17,599

now that's interesting should we just

3312

02:07:24,830 --> 02:07:18,560

say it's fact

3313

02:07:29,910 --> 02:07:26,709

just yes

3314

02:07:33,030 --> 02:07:29,920

yes now do do i do i step back

3315

02:07:35,030 --> 02:07:33,040

as as a father and go okay it's

3316

02:07:36,390 --> 02:07:35,040

it's the movies they're watching it's

3317

02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:36,400

this but they're getting this

3318

02:07:40,149 --> 02:07:38,159

information from somewhere

3319

02:07:42,069 --> 02:07:40,159

and they sit around and talk about this

3320

02:07:46,310 --> 02:07:42,079

stuff and i find it interesting

3321

02:07:49,030 --> 02:07:46,320

to discuss it as a valid hypothesis

3322

02:07:50,149 --> 02:07:49,040

one of you know several you know we all

3323

02:07:52,310 --> 02:07:50,159

know but she probably heard

3324

02:07:53,510 --> 02:07:52,320

elon musk saying you know her odds of

3325

02:07:54,069 --> 02:07:53,520

living in base reality is like one in

3326

02:07:57,910 --> 02:07:54,079

one

3327

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:57,920

billion so i mean you know and musk is

3328

02:08:01,750 --> 02:07:59,119

the master meme of

3329

02:08:02,870 --> 02:08:01,760

mimer of twitter and he's not just a

3330

02:08:04,629 --> 02:08:02,880

multi-billionaire he's

3331

02:08:06,470 --> 02:08:04,639

he's socially media hip and everyone

3332

02:08:06,950 --> 02:08:06,480

knows him maybe that's where they heard

3333

02:08:09,030 --> 02:08:06,960

it but

3334

02:08:10,470 --> 02:08:09,040

what's the one thing that just disturbed

3335

02:08:11,910 --> 02:08:10,480

me a little bit and i mean i'm sure your

3336

02:08:12,550 --> 02:08:11,920

daughter is lovely and i know you love

3337

02:08:14,709 --> 02:08:12,560

her

3338

02:08:16,950 --> 02:08:14,719

but the fact that she would say that

3339

02:08:18,470 --> 02:08:16,960

this is unarguable fact

3340

02:08:21,350 --> 02:08:18,480

so to me there's something and it's not

3341

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:21,360

just her this is the entire

3342

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:23,599

the entire should i say generation yes

3343

02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:24,400

no i'm not

3344

02:08:31,189 --> 02:08:28,000

i i that's where i'm at with this yes

3345

02:08:33,350 --> 02:08:31,199

um it's not universal but i think it's

3346

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:33,360

widespread where there's

3347

02:08:36,629 --> 02:08:35,199

it's a failure of the education system

3348

02:08:38,149 --> 02:08:36,639

obviously because people

3349

02:08:40,310 --> 02:08:38,159

don't i haven't really been taught how

3350

02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:40,320

to think like literally how to think

3351

02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:41,520

properly

3352

02:08:44,950 --> 02:08:43,760

thinking isn't just something like just

3353

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:44,960

stuff that's in your head and you're

3354

02:08:49,910 --> 02:08:47,040

thinking no you're not really thinking

3355

02:08:50,550 --> 02:08:49,920

thinking is a process and it requires

3356

02:08:53,030 --> 02:08:50,560

it's

3357

02:08:54,390 --> 02:08:53,040

it requires a methodology if you're

3358

02:08:56,550 --> 02:08:54,400

going to do it the right way

3359

02:08:57,510 --> 02:08:56,560

but isn't that i don't think they're

3360

02:09:00,629 --> 02:08:57,520

doing that

3361

02:09:03,109 --> 02:09:00,639

or are they doing it the correct way by

3362

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:03,119

thinking alternatively and thinking

3363

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:04,800

outside of the box

3364

02:09:08,470 --> 02:09:08,000

no that's not correct it is i will it is

3365

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:08,480

correct

3366

02:09:12,709 --> 02:09:11,119

if you're thinking outside the box by

3367

02:09:16,069 --> 02:09:12,719

asking

3368

02:09:19,510 --> 02:09:16,079

questions that are

3369

02:09:20,229 --> 02:09:19,520

that are framed in a coherent logical

3370

02:09:21,750 --> 02:09:20,239

way

3371

02:09:23,990 --> 02:09:21,760

with the recognition that you are

3372

02:09:25,109 --> 02:09:24,000

imperfect you know the person asking the

3373

02:09:27,910 --> 02:09:25,119

question

3374

02:09:29,669 --> 02:09:27,920

and that you're theorizing i mean

3375

02:09:31,030 --> 02:09:29,679

someone who's 25 years old and says yes

3376

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:31,040

i know we're living in base reality

3377

02:09:34,149 --> 02:09:32,159

think about how

3378

02:09:35,589 --> 02:09:34,159

we're not we're living in a in a

3379

02:09:37,430 --> 02:09:35,599

simulation rather

3380

02:09:39,270 --> 02:09:37,440

the arrogance of that i mean just

3381

02:09:42,310 --> 02:09:39,280

forgive me for saying this

3382

02:09:45,189 --> 02:09:42,320

again this is a sign you're 25 years old

3383

02:09:48,310 --> 02:09:45,199

but you you figured this out

3384

02:09:49,990 --> 02:09:48,320

and yet there are probably a million

3385

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:50,000

people who are

3386

02:09:53,589 --> 02:09:51,520

super smart and have really thought

3387

02:09:55,669 --> 02:09:53,599

about this and they

3388

02:09:57,510 --> 02:09:55,679

they would not be that dogmatic about it

3389

02:09:59,270 --> 02:09:57,520

but you're going to be that dogmatic

3390

02:10:02,310 --> 02:09:59,280

so the fact that this is such a

3391

02:10:05,589 --> 02:10:02,320

widespread attitude

3392

02:10:10,470 --> 02:10:05,599

um among so many people just tells me

3393

02:10:12,390 --> 02:10:10,480

wow like we've just fallen off the shelf

3394

02:10:13,750 --> 02:10:12,400

in terms of our ability to think and

3395

02:10:14,870 --> 02:10:13,760

it's only going to get worse

3396

02:10:17,030 --> 02:10:14,880

because now you're raising a whole new

3397

02:10:17,589 --> 02:10:17,040

generation of kids who their whole thing

3398

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:17,599

is

3399

02:10:28,149 --> 02:10:25,599

so so now they're being trained

3400

02:10:29,510 --> 02:10:28,159

to ask questions of this corporate

3401  
02:10:32,950 --> 02:10:29,520  
dominated

3402  
02:10:34,629 --> 02:10:32,960  
entity that only is designed to give one

3403  
02:10:36,229 --> 02:10:34,639  
so-called authoritative answer to any

3404  
02:10:37,030 --> 02:10:36,239  
question you ask it and that's the

3405  
02:10:38,310 --> 02:10:37,040  
literal

3406  
02:10:40,229 --> 02:10:38,320  
program this is what eric schmidt of

3407  
02:10:42,069 --> 02:10:40,239  
google said of echo

3408  
02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:42,079  
we want when someone asks us a question

3409  
02:10:46,550 --> 02:10:43,679  
you get one answer

3410  
02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:46,560  
like sorry man but reality doesn't work

3411  
02:10:49,589 --> 02:10:47,119  
like that

3412  
02:10:51,750 --> 02:10:49,599  
reality is complex and questions are

3413  
02:10:53,510 --> 02:10:51,760

complex and they get complex answers

3414

02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:53,520

but so but you have a whole new

3415

02:10:57,510 --> 02:10:54,960

generation of people that are

3416

02:10:59,430 --> 02:10:57,520

growing up and they they don't they're

3417

02:11:01,830 --> 02:10:59,440

not having that complexity

3418

02:11:02,790 --> 02:11:01,840

their attitude is i'm just going to ask

3419

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:02,800

alexa

3420

02:11:07,030 --> 02:11:05,360

and alex is going to tell me and so no

3421

02:11:08,470 --> 02:11:07,040

they're not learning how to think

3422

02:11:10,870 --> 02:11:08,480

they're learning they're learning the

3423

02:11:15,270 --> 02:11:10,880

opposite how not to think

3424

02:11:18,470 --> 02:11:15,280

but if you have uh elon musk and max

3425

02:11:22,870 --> 02:11:18,480

tag mark and and nick bostrom and

3426

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:22,880

uh michio kaku neil degrasse tyson

3427

02:11:29,910 --> 02:11:26,400

you know these these rock star uh

3428

02:11:32,709 --> 02:11:29,920

uh uh uh thinkers

3429

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:32,719

suggesting this over and over again

3430

02:11:36,149 --> 02:11:33,599

doesn't that

3431

02:11:36,790 --> 02:11:36,159

have its effect don't people listen to

3432

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:36,800

them

3433

02:11:40,870 --> 02:11:38,960

but the effects should be well that's an

3434

02:11:43,589 --> 02:11:40,880

interesting theory

3435

02:11:45,270 --> 02:11:43,599

i'll maybe it's true hey maybe i should

3436

02:11:47,990 --> 02:11:45,280

investigate

3437

02:11:49,350 --> 02:11:48,000

point and counter point like you're not

3438

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:49,360

really investigating if you're only

3439

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:50,719

looking at one side of it that includes

3440

02:11:54,629 --> 02:11:52,239

ufos by the way

3441

02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:54,639

gotta know what the skeptics say and and

3442

02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:56,880

when you're looking at any theory like

3443

02:12:00,790 --> 02:12:00,000

you really need to ask yourself could i

3444

02:12:04,229 --> 02:12:00,800

be wrong

3445

02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:04,239

wrong like and i just don't

3446

02:12:08,950 --> 02:12:07,440

i don't think people do that and if if

3447

02:12:09,510 --> 02:12:08,960

we're not doing that then we're really

3448

02:12:11,430 --> 02:12:09,520

not

3449

02:12:12,709 --> 02:12:11,440

properly thinking i'm sorry but like

3450

02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:12,719

that's not thinking that's just

3451

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:13,920

regurgitating

3452

02:12:17,350 --> 02:12:16,320

some stuff you heard and you know

3453

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:17,360

parroting

3454

02:12:21,430 --> 02:12:19,440

the latest party line and that's that's

3455

02:12:25,109 --> 02:12:21,440

actually being like an ideologue

3456

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:25,119

rather than a humble empiricist

3457

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:27,199

well no one knows everything when

3458

02:12:31,830 --> 02:12:28,800

they're in the 20s and look

3459

02:12:35,270 --> 02:12:31,840

in fairness i was i had a lot of

3460

02:12:36,229 --> 02:12:35,280

my own dogmatism at that age i thought i

3461

02:12:38,950 --> 02:12:36,239

had the whole

3462

02:12:41,430 --> 02:12:38,960

can of worms figured out like i did and

3463

02:12:45,830 --> 02:12:41,440

then i ran into ufos and realized oh

3464

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:45,840

wow like i it was a humbling moment

3465

02:12:50,229 --> 02:12:48,960

when i realized because i liked to think

3466

02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:50,239

back then that i was way ahead of the

3467

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:52,880

curve and i was mr smartypants and

3468

02:12:55,910 --> 02:12:54,719

i won this award and that and i did this

3469

02:12:57,830 --> 02:12:55,920

and all of that stuff

3470

02:12:58,950 --> 02:12:57,840

so yeah i had it all figured out by my

3471

02:13:01,270 --> 02:12:58,960

early 30s

3472

02:13:03,030 --> 02:13:01,280

bs i didn't have anything figured out i

3473

02:13:05,109 --> 02:13:03,040

had nothing figured out

3474

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:05,119

so i had to i had to come to terms with

3475

02:13:09,430 --> 02:13:06,320

my own

3476

02:13:13,669 --> 02:13:09,440

arrogance and ignorance

3477

02:13:15,910 --> 02:13:13,679

and ufos humbled the hell out of me

3478

02:13:16,950 --> 02:13:15,920

that's truth and then i realized wow

3479

02:13:20,390 --> 02:13:16,960

because how could i go

3480

02:13:21,589 --> 02:13:20,400

so far in this field and not ask a

3481

02:13:24,470 --> 02:13:21,599

simple question

3482

02:13:25,830 --> 02:13:24,480

why were our top generals and cia heads

3483

02:13:27,910 --> 02:13:25,840

and you know heads of state

3484

02:13:29,910 --> 02:13:27,920

so interested in ufos and why is it not

3485

02:13:31,030 --> 02:13:29,920

in any academic history book i ever read

3486

02:13:33,430 --> 02:13:31,040

when i know for a fact

3487

02:13:34,709 --> 02:13:33,440

from tim good's excellent above top

3488

02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:34,719

secret

3489

02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:38,400

that they were interested so

3490

02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:40,719

it's like we have to recognize that

3491

02:13:44,069 --> 02:13:42,239

we're wrong

3492

02:13:45,750 --> 02:13:44,079

or that we might be wrong and why might

3493

02:13:47,830 --> 02:13:45,760

be we'd be wrong

3494

02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:47,840

and that's hard to do it's like really

3495

02:13:50,709 --> 02:13:49,199

hard to do

3496

02:13:52,629 --> 02:13:50,719

we always say we want the truth but we

3497

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:52,639

really don't like people really don't

3498

02:13:55,109 --> 02:13:53,679

want truth

3499

02:13:56,870 --> 02:13:55,119

they just want affirmation they just

3500

02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:56,880

want to feel good so they don't

3501

02:14:01,910 --> 02:14:00,079

like because truth really sucks

3502

02:14:03,750 --> 02:14:01,920

and i'm not even getting into the truth

3503

02:14:05,589 --> 02:14:03,760

like the truth about us personally

3504

02:14:07,830 --> 02:14:05,599

like the truth about you and the truth

3505

02:14:09,350 --> 02:14:07,840

about me and the

3506

02:14:11,189 --> 02:14:09,360

effed up things that we've all done in

3507

02:14:11,990 --> 02:14:11,199

our lives that no one ever wants to look

3508

02:14:14,390 --> 02:14:12,000

at because that's

3509

02:14:15,270 --> 02:14:14,400

the worst truth of all so we just go

3510

02:14:16,790 --> 02:14:15,280

through our lives

3511

02:14:18,470 --> 02:14:16,800

building our little walls and telling

3512

02:14:20,709 --> 02:14:18,480

ourselves our little fictions but just

3513

02:14:24,229 --> 02:14:20,719

the truths about society

3514

02:14:25,990 --> 02:14:24,239

are that's bad enough because no one

3515

02:14:27,270 --> 02:14:26,000

wants to feel like they they're stupid

3516

02:14:29,109 --> 02:14:27,280

no one wants to feel like they missed

3517

02:14:32,069 --> 02:14:29,119

the boat you turn

3518

02:14:32,709 --> 02:14:32,079

30 and that's the biggest tragedy that

3519

02:14:34,550 --> 02:14:32,719

most people

3520

02:14:36,870 --> 02:14:34,560

smart people have because like they

3521

02:14:38,709 --> 02:14:36,880

realize instinctively oh

3522

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:38,719

i'm going to die that's like the big

3523

02:14:42,950 --> 02:14:40,320

revelation when you turn 30s like

3524

02:14:44,470 --> 02:14:42,960

i'm not a kid anymore i'm actually going

3525

02:14:45,669 --> 02:14:44,480

to die one day and oh wow all those

3526

02:14:46,310 --> 02:14:45,679

things i said i was going to do when i

3527

02:14:47,669 --> 02:14:46,320

grow up

3528

02:14:49,350 --> 02:14:47,679

well now i'm grown up like you can't

3529

02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:49,360

pretend anymore when you're 30.

3530

02:14:52,470 --> 02:14:51,520

and so what they what the unfortunate

3531

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:52,480

thing that

3532

02:14:56,390 --> 02:14:54,880

people often will do at that age is they

3533

02:14:57,589 --> 02:14:56,400

like okay i gotta straighten up and fly

3534

02:15:01,430 --> 02:14:57,599

right and i got of like

3535

02:15:03,270 --> 02:15:01,440

i have to accept this set of beliefs

3536

02:15:04,790 --> 02:15:03,280

and then they spend the rest of their

3537

02:15:06,149 --> 02:15:04,800

life thinking i'm just

3538

02:15:07,910 --> 02:15:06,159

filling in the blanks of what they think

3539

02:15:09,669 --> 02:15:07,920

they already know and they don't really

3540

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:09,679

challenge themselves anymore that's the

3541

02:15:13,830 --> 02:15:10,880

tragedy

3542

02:15:16,550 --> 02:15:13,840

that many people have and they stop

3543

02:15:18,870 --> 02:15:16,560

often they stop thinking independently

3544

02:15:19,910 --> 02:15:18,880

and they stop recognizing that they

3545

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:19,920

don't know

3546

02:15:24,310 --> 02:15:22,000

anything when you're 30 years old you

3547

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:24,320

still don't know anything

3548

02:15:27,990 --> 02:15:26,880

but we we we don't want to seem stupid

3549

02:15:31,589 --> 02:15:28,000

we don't want to seem like

3550

02:15:33,589 --> 02:15:31,599

we're ignorant so we just go along and

3551  
02:15:35,669 --> 02:15:33,599  
and we just become ideologues within our

3552  
02:15:38,870 --> 02:15:35,679  
own system rather than

3553  
02:15:42,709 --> 02:15:38,880  
genuinely asking hard questions that are

3554  
02:15:44,470 --> 02:15:42,719  
a [h\_\_h] when i was 32 years old and i

3555  
02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:44,480  
discovered ufos you know what i did

3556  
02:15:49,109 --> 02:15:47,280  
i spent about a year like at night

3557  
02:15:51,990 --> 02:15:49,119  
staring at the ceiling

3558  
02:15:53,589 --> 02:15:52,000  
instead of sleeping i couldn't sleep for

3559  
02:15:55,430 --> 02:15:53,599  
the longest time it'd be like

3560  
02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:55,440  
all of these if then questions like holy

3561  
02:15:58,950 --> 02:15:56,880  
crap if this is real

3562  
02:16:00,870 --> 02:15:58,960  
then what does this mean about all the

3563  
02:16:03,589 --> 02:16:00,880

history i thought i knew

3564

02:16:04,069 --> 02:16:03,599

which i obviously missed a big big big

3565

02:16:06,470 --> 02:16:04,079

big

3566

02:16:08,390 --> 02:16:06,480

part of it like what i thought i knew

3567

02:16:09,990 --> 02:16:08,400

about john f kennedy or what i thought i

3568

02:16:12,790 --> 02:16:10,000

thought i'd do about eisenhower or

3569

02:16:13,350 --> 02:16:12,800

the us military or like the media or the

3570

02:16:15,990 --> 02:16:13,360

political

3571

02:16:18,870 --> 02:16:16,000

it just kept going on it was like enough

3572

02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:18,880

to make you go crazy and

3573

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:20,560

also i'm sorry i'm going off here

3574

02:16:23,350 --> 02:16:22,079

forgive me i love it but i was at a

3575

02:16:25,109 --> 02:16:23,360

point where i thought i wanted to teach

3576

02:16:26,870 --> 02:16:25,119

at a university

3577

02:16:28,390 --> 02:16:26,880

and like i'll tell you something when

3578

02:16:29,830 --> 02:16:28,400

you're in that environment

3579

02:16:31,990 --> 02:16:29,840

you want to talk about the pressure to

3580

02:16:35,429 --> 02:16:32,000

be a smartie pants i was like

3581

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:35,439

i can't i can't have these doubts

3582

02:16:39,190 --> 02:16:36,479

i've got to go and have to know

3583

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:39,200

everything and so it was this

3584

02:16:46,150 --> 02:16:42,399

horrible emotional crisis

3585

02:16:48,629 --> 02:16:46,160

thanks a lot ufos thank god for ufos

3586

02:16:50,230 --> 02:16:48,639

it smashed open my head and my paradigms

3587

02:16:52,870 --> 02:16:50,240

and saved me

3588

02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:52,880

from going down a path that i would have

3589

02:16:57,110 --> 02:16:53,760

lost my

3590

02:17:00,629 --> 02:16:57,120

soul that's what would have happened

3591

02:17:04,230 --> 02:17:00,639

one thing that i i i figured out

3592

02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:04,240

um uh and it took me a while

3593

02:17:11,030 --> 02:17:07,679

i figured out how much i don't know

3594

02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:11,040

and how much i want to just

3595

02:17:16,389 --> 02:17:14,080

learn i just want to expand my mind

3596

02:17:18,150 --> 02:17:16,399

i want knowledge all of the time and i

3597

02:17:19,030 --> 02:17:18,160

have said richard i've said this over

3598

02:17:22,070 --> 02:17:19,040

and over again

3599

02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:22,080

if i win the lottery i pull a hundred

3600

02:17:25,990 --> 02:17:22,479

mill

3601  
02:17:27,030 --> 02:17:26,000  
tomorrow you know what i do i go back to

3602  
02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:27,040  
college

3603  
02:17:33,750 --> 02:17:33,280  
die you know and and let me tell you how

3604  
02:18:15,509 --> 02:17:33,760  
i

3605  
02:18:18,709 --> 02:18:15,519  
know and

3606  
02:18:21,110 --> 02:18:18,719  
and i'm there i i i

3607  
02:18:22,830 --> 02:18:21,120  
i never how old were you 35 you said i

3608  
02:18:26,549 --> 02:18:22,840  
was ah

3609  
02:18:29,270 --> 02:18:26,559  
2005 uh so no you were like 40

3610  
02:18:29,750 --> 02:18:29,280  
yeah yeah 40. i'm not playing around i'm

3611  
02:18:35,349 --> 02:18:29,760  
there

3612  
02:18:37,589 --> 02:18:35,359  
and and i figured it out you know i was

3613  
02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:37,599

there to learn everybody else

3614

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:40,319

i never i never got less than a hundred

3615

02:18:45,830 --> 02:18:40,800

on a

3616

02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:45,840

you know what i mean and that's that's

3617

02:18:49,030 --> 02:18:47,519

yeah you went back with a purpose like

3618

02:18:51,830 --> 02:18:49,040

and the thing the people in their 40s

3619

02:18:54,629 --> 02:18:51,840

that go back to like i didn't do that

3620

02:18:56,230 --> 02:18:54,639

but when i was in as an undergraduate i

3621

02:18:57,910 --> 02:18:56,240

was you know i was 20.

3622

02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:57,920

but there were students in my classes

3623

02:19:02,549 --> 02:18:59,920

who were at that age

3624

02:19:05,270 --> 02:19:02,559

the thing i always noticed about them is

3625

02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:05,280

discipline and work ethic

3626

02:19:09,190 --> 02:19:06,639

they weren't they weren't like the most

3627

02:19:11,030 --> 02:19:09,200

brilliant people they were

3628

02:19:12,469 --> 02:19:11,040

but they were the best students they

3629

02:19:12,870 --> 02:19:12,479

were professional students serious

3630

02:19:14,629 --> 02:19:12,880

students

3631

02:19:16,150 --> 02:19:14,639

yes they had their act together and

3632

02:19:17,589 --> 02:19:16,160

guaranteed like they're raising kids

3633

02:19:18,870 --> 02:19:17,599

they got jobs they got all these other

3634

02:19:19,669 --> 02:19:18,880

things to do that i didn't have to worry

3635

02:19:23,110 --> 02:19:19,679

about

3636

02:19:26,709 --> 02:19:23,120

and they're doing this and they're acing

3637

02:19:28,709 --> 02:19:26,719

like that's maturity you know that's

3638

02:19:30,150 --> 02:19:28,719

that's rare for someone who's 20 but by

3639

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:30,160

the time your 40s you've been knocked

3640

02:19:32,549 --> 02:19:31,679

around by life you learn your lessons

3641

02:19:34,469 --> 02:19:32,559

and

3642

02:19:35,910 --> 02:19:34,479

like in your case obviously yeah you

3643

02:19:38,950 --> 02:19:35,920

were you went in and you

3644

02:19:41,589 --> 02:19:38,960

you kicked butt so it was so much fun

3645

02:19:42,709 --> 02:19:41,599

and that's all i want to do is learn you

3646

02:19:46,150 --> 02:19:42,719

know that's why

3647

02:19:49,349 --> 02:19:46,160

not only is the show a vehicle

3648

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:49,359

uh for me as a learning platform this is

3649

02:19:53,270 --> 02:19:51,280

you know i'm here this is your

3650

02:19:56,469 --> 02:19:53,280

university it is my university

3651

02:19:58,710 --> 02:19:56,479

yeah and and if i look back to the way

3652

02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:58,720

i looked at things not only with the ufo

3653

02:20:02,950 --> 02:20:01,200

subject but history and other things

3654

02:20:05,190 --> 02:20:02,960

you know 10 years ago when i started

3655

02:20:07,110 --> 02:20:05,200

this i have evolved

3656

02:20:08,550 --> 02:20:07,120

you know and there's another important

3657

02:20:11,510 --> 02:20:08,560

component to this richard

3658

02:20:12,150 --> 02:20:11,520

um and you've experienced this too is

3659

02:20:15,270 --> 02:20:12,160

that

3660

02:20:18,070 --> 02:20:15,280

for three hours a night

3661

02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:18,080

i'm not on the internet for three hours

3662

02:20:21,670 --> 02:20:18,880

a night

3663

02:20:22,710 --> 02:20:21,680

i'm not on social media for three hours

3664

02:20:25,510 --> 02:20:22,720

a night i'm not getting

3665

02:20:26,550 --> 02:20:25,520

polluted by the mass media for three

3666

02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:26,560

hours a night

3667

02:20:32,870 --> 02:20:30,000

i'm not getting indoctrinated

3668

02:20:34,710 --> 02:20:32,880

i'm not you know what i mean and may i

3669

02:20:36,710 --> 02:20:34,720

please i don't know how much time

3670

02:20:41,030 --> 02:20:36,720

we have left how much time do we have

3671

02:20:44,070 --> 02:20:42,870

all right finish your point then i want

3672

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:44,080

to make a point and then i know you're

3673

02:20:50,309 --> 02:20:45,600

going to go to break

3674

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:50,319

right no it's my show screw break

3675

02:20:56,830 --> 02:20:54,240

break sucks sucks we hate those people

3676  
02:20:58,230 --> 02:20:56,840  
so just i want to say this for everyone

3677  
02:21:00,630 --> 02:20:58,240  
listening

3678  
02:21:02,790 --> 02:21:00,640  
um first of all first of all every time

3679  
02:21:05,270 --> 02:21:02,800  
i do a show with you

3680  
02:21:06,150 --> 02:21:05,280  
i don't know what it is about you i go

3681  
02:21:10,389 --> 02:21:06,160  
into like

3682  
02:21:13,030 --> 02:21:10,399  
hyper drive crazy mode unhinged whatever

3683  
02:21:14,309 --> 02:21:13,040  
and actually i really enjoy this so i

3684  
02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:14,319  
want to thank you

3685  
02:21:18,550 --> 02:21:18,000  
for facilitating this whatever this is

3686  
02:21:23,110 --> 02:21:18,560  
with me

3687  
02:21:25,429 --> 02:21:23,120  
no regrets but i want i want listeners

3688  
02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:25,439

if there's anything i want listeners to

3689

02:21:27,910 --> 02:21:26,240

get

3690

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:27,920

from this program from anything that i

3691

02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:30,800

say it is that

3692

02:21:34,790 --> 02:21:33,200

it's tacking onto what you just said

3693

02:21:36,710 --> 02:21:34,800

which is

3694

02:21:37,990 --> 02:21:36,720

we're in a world now where where

3695

02:21:39,110 --> 02:21:38,000

everyone's plugged in everyone's on

3696

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:39,120

their phone everyone's looking at a

3697

02:21:42,950 --> 02:21:40,560

screen at the device

3698

02:21:44,870 --> 02:21:42,960

we're getting little dopamine hits from

3699

02:21:47,349 --> 02:21:44,880

our like social media like oh does

3700

02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:47,359

someone like my stupid post that i just

3701

02:21:52,230 --> 02:21:49,280

you know when i took a picture of my

3702

02:21:55,670 --> 02:21:52,240

spaghetti and meatballs like or whatever

3703

02:21:56,950 --> 02:21:55,680

like we we're addicted to the internet

3704

02:21:58,870 --> 02:21:56,960

we're addicted to the web

3705

02:22:00,070 --> 02:21:58,880

and we're addicted to getting things

3706

02:22:03,030 --> 02:22:00,080

from outside

3707

02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:03,040

us into our brain and the problem with

3708

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:04,479

that

3709

02:22:12,790 --> 02:22:11,840

so like we was talking about thinking a

3710

02:22:15,510 --> 02:22:12,800

little while ago like

3711

02:22:16,630 --> 02:22:15,520

what is the process of thinking well if

3712

02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:16,640

you really want to think you have to

3713

02:22:21,590 --> 02:22:18,479

have quiet

3714

02:22:23,590 --> 02:22:21,600

like meditating

3715

02:22:24,950 --> 02:22:23,600

and this is something oh finally i'm

3716

02:22:28,150 --> 02:22:24,960

doing this again like

3717

02:22:28,790 --> 02:22:28,160

thank god so what is what is it it's

3718

02:22:31,830 --> 02:22:28,800

just like you

3719

02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:31,840

you have to have a quiet space

3720

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:35,280

in your world so that all that

3721

02:22:38,550 --> 02:22:37,840

stuff is not pounding in at you so that

3722

02:22:40,710 --> 02:22:38,560

you have an

3723

02:22:43,270 --> 02:22:40,720

opportunity to decide what is it that i

3724

02:22:47,349 --> 02:22:43,280

actually think

3725

02:22:48,710 --> 02:22:47,359

and the problem i'm gonna guarantee

3726

02:22:50,230 --> 02:22:48,720

and you don't even have to meditate like

3727

02:22:51,750 --> 02:22:50,240

you could go for walks that's a

3728

02:22:52,309 --> 02:22:51,760

meditation you could go for bike rides

3729

02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:52,319

you could

3730

02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:55,920

meditations because you're in your

3731

02:23:01,510 --> 02:22:58,960

but don't like wear listen to music

3732

02:23:03,510 --> 02:23:01,520

that's just poisoning yourself don't

3733

02:23:06,710 --> 02:23:03,520

like just be with yourself

3734

02:23:10,389 --> 02:23:06,720

and the problem will be

3735

02:23:11,830 --> 02:23:10,399

like inside every one of us i have i

3736

02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:11,840

have finally

3737

02:23:17,190 --> 02:23:15,600

finally learned this everyone has you

3738

02:23:18,469 --> 02:23:17,200

want to call it a soul

3739

02:23:20,309 --> 02:23:18,479

you don't even have to believe in a

3740

02:23:21,349 --> 02:23:20,319

spiritual element to believe in this you

3741

02:23:23,190 --> 02:23:21,359

can believe it's all neurons and

3742

02:23:24,309 --> 02:23:23,200

electrical it doesn't matter

3743

02:23:26,630 --> 02:23:24,319

you talk about people who have like

3744

02:23:28,550 --> 02:23:26,640

near-death experiences and

3745

02:23:29,670 --> 02:23:28,560

their flatline and they'll have that

3746

02:23:31,270 --> 02:23:29,680

life review

3747

02:23:33,510 --> 02:23:31,280

and they'll say i saw everything in my

3748

02:23:34,790 --> 02:23:33,520

life my whole life and like you were

3749

02:23:36,469 --> 02:23:34,800

dead for 10 minutes how can you see your

3750

02:23:38,790 --> 02:23:36,479

whole life it doesn't matter i did

3751  
02:23:40,550 --> 02:23:38,800  
and like i spoke to a guy 23 years ago

3752  
02:23:42,389 --> 02:23:40,560  
who said exactly that he saw

3753  
02:23:44,309 --> 02:23:42,399  
everything he ever did in his life from

3754  
02:23:47,670 --> 02:23:44,319  
every perspective possible i'm like

3755  
02:23:47,910 --> 02:23:47,680  
that sounds impossible but it's he said

3756  
02:23:50,070 --> 02:23:47,920  
it

3757  
02:23:51,270 --> 02:23:50,080  
and many other p this guy was a plumber

3758  
02:23:54,870 --> 02:23:51,280  
you think a regular guy

3759  
02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:54,880  
he wasn't a regular guy he was not

3760  
02:23:59,190 --> 02:23:57,760  
my point is this what part of him saw

3761  
02:24:01,030 --> 02:23:59,200  
his whole life

3762  
02:24:02,550 --> 02:24:01,040  
like that i don't know what part but

3763  
02:24:05,110 --> 02:24:02,560

let's call it the soul

3764

02:24:07,190 --> 02:24:05,120

it's the part of him that knows and i

3765

02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:07,200

believe we all have this

3766

02:24:11,590 --> 02:24:09,760

everyone you me everyone listening

3767

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:11,600

there's a part inside you

3768

02:24:15,670 --> 02:24:14,000

that is beautiful and perfect and knows

3769

02:24:19,990 --> 02:24:15,680

everything

3770

02:24:20,309 --> 02:24:20,000

to be known and the problem that we have

3771

02:24:22,630 --> 02:24:20,319

is

3772

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:22,640

we've got layer upon layer upon layer of

3773

02:24:26,630 --> 02:24:23,600

garbage

3774

02:24:27,990 --> 02:24:26,640

blocking the path blocking the path

3775

02:24:30,070 --> 02:24:28,000

and like some of the garbage is just

3776

02:24:31,510 --> 02:24:30,080

like normal life like i gotta take out

3777

02:24:32,550 --> 02:24:31,520

the trash i gotta make dinner i gotta do

3778

02:24:34,790 --> 02:24:32,560

this

3779

02:24:36,630 --> 02:24:34,800

but a lot of it's layers of emotion

3780

02:24:39,910 --> 02:24:36,640

anger resentment jealousy

3781

02:24:40,550 --> 02:24:39,920

whatever all the stuff that litters our

3782

02:24:43,429 --> 02:24:40,560

mind

3783

02:24:44,389 --> 02:24:43,439

and it prevents that perfect knowing

3784

02:24:47,190 --> 02:24:44,399

part

3785

02:24:48,870 --> 02:24:47,200

from speaking to us and i realized like

3786

02:24:49,990 --> 02:24:48,880

that part spoken to me my whole life i

3787

02:24:51,429 --> 02:24:50,000

just didn't know what it was i thought

3788

02:24:51,750 --> 02:24:51,439

that was just me having a good moment

3789

02:24:54,550 --> 02:24:51,760

like

3790

02:24:55,270 --> 02:24:54,560

wow i had a really great idea and yes i

3791

02:24:57,910 --> 02:24:55,280

did

3792

02:24:58,550 --> 02:24:57,920

it was a special part of me that was

3793

02:25:01,910 --> 02:24:58,560

trying to

3794

02:25:03,270 --> 02:25:01,920

open the road but then i would block it

3795

02:25:04,550 --> 02:25:03,280

out and i'd forget because i'd have all

3796

02:25:07,349 --> 02:25:04,560

my other

3797

02:25:08,389 --> 02:25:07,359

so my point is this the only way to

3798

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:08,399

achieve

3799

02:25:11,990 --> 02:25:11,040

a genuine connection with that best and

3800

02:25:13,670 --> 02:25:12,000

most perfect

3801

02:25:15,349 --> 02:25:13,680

part of yourself and to live in

3802

02:25:17,750 --> 02:25:15,359

alignment with it

3803

02:25:18,790 --> 02:25:17,760

which is the only goal we all should

3804

02:25:20,070 --> 02:25:18,800

have

3805

02:25:21,910 --> 02:25:20,080

because one day we're all going to be on

3806

02:25:23,190 --> 02:25:21,920

our deathbed and we're going to look

3807

02:25:24,630 --> 02:25:23,200

back on our life

3808

02:25:27,190 --> 02:25:24,640

and we're going to ask ourselves did i

3809

02:25:29,990 --> 02:25:27,200

screw it up

3810

02:25:31,750 --> 02:25:30,000

be like and seriously we're going to ask

3811

02:25:33,429 --> 02:25:31,760

did i screw it up

3812

02:25:34,710 --> 02:25:33,439

and a lot of people will there will be

3813

02:25:35,349 --> 02:25:34,720

one answer to that and the answer will

3814

02:25:37,590 --> 02:25:35,359

be yes

3815

02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:37,600

you did and how dare you dying and now

3816

02:25:42,870 --> 02:25:39,439

it's too late so you're effed up

3817

02:25:44,150 --> 02:25:42,880

so the point is live in alignment with

3818

02:25:45,750 --> 02:25:44,160

your best self

3819

02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:45,760

and the only way to know what your best

3820

02:25:50,469 --> 02:25:47,840

self is is you have to

3821

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:50,479

quiet the space you got to clear the

3822

02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:51,200

lane man

3823

02:25:57,670 --> 02:25:54,240

you got to clear the crap out and

3824

02:26:00,710 --> 02:25:57,680

listen for it and ask it

3825

02:26:02,150 --> 02:26:00,720

like i must i'm saying to you but i'm

3826  
02:26:04,870 --> 02:26:02,160  
telling you

3827  
02:26:06,309 --> 02:26:04,880  
i have i have been walking this path for

3828  
02:26:09,830 --> 02:26:06,319  
a little while now and it's like

3829  
02:26:12,630 --> 02:26:09,840  
the best thing in my life and

3830  
02:26:13,910 --> 02:26:12,640  
i don't i don't know what that is i

3831  
02:26:16,389 --> 02:26:13,920  
don't know what it

3832  
02:26:17,429 --> 02:26:16,399  
but i experienced this this is why i'm

3833  
02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:17,439  
saying this

3834  
02:26:24,230 --> 02:26:21,120  
i experienced this moment

3835  
02:26:26,070 --> 02:26:24,240  
this knowing part of myself and i'm like

3836  
02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:26,080  
what is that

3837  
02:26:29,270 --> 02:26:27,680  
i don't know but people used to call it

3838  
02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:29,280

the soul or they call it god whatever

3839

02:26:32,070 --> 02:26:30,640

they want to call it

3840

02:26:34,630 --> 02:26:32,080

what is the soul it's your connection to

3841

02:26:38,550 --> 02:26:34,640

god if you want to get theological

3842

02:26:41,830 --> 02:26:38,560

i don't i don't know but what i am

3843

02:26:45,830 --> 02:26:41,840

i am encouraging people

3844

02:26:49,270 --> 02:26:45,840

to find a way to push

3845

02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:49,280

all that crap crap i'm trying not to use

3846

02:26:56,550 --> 02:26:51,840

the wrong language

3847

02:26:59,750 --> 02:26:56,560

out and to clear that space

3848

02:27:01,270 --> 02:26:59,760

so that we can all find that beautiful

3849

02:27:03,830 --> 02:27:01,280

part inside ourselves that knows

3850

02:27:06,790 --> 02:27:03,840

and the problem is we are in a society

3851  
02:27:08,950 --> 02:27:06,800  
that makes this damn near impossible

3852  
02:27:10,230 --> 02:27:08,960  
like if we were to participate as a

3853  
02:27:12,150 --> 02:27:10,240  
normal person and

3854  
02:27:13,830 --> 02:27:12,160  
consumer in the society we're never

3855  
02:27:17,030 --> 02:27:13,840  
going to do that never that will

3856  
02:27:20,230 --> 02:27:17,040  
never happen no no it's so easy

3857  
02:27:20,550 --> 02:27:20,240  
today with the programming that is fed

3858  
02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:20,560  
to

3859  
02:27:27,349 --> 02:27:24,000  
us from birth that your

3860  
02:27:28,230 --> 02:27:27,359  
goal in a perfect life is to eventually

3861  
02:27:30,630 --> 02:27:28,240  
get to

3862  
02:27:31,429 --> 02:27:30,640  
a five-bedroom house with a three-car

3863  
02:27:35,750 --> 02:27:31,439

garage

3864

02:27:38,790 --> 02:27:35,760

right that's your goal in life you are

3865

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:38,800

taught this from the beginning now

3866

02:27:44,550 --> 02:27:42,720

you get to the age of 65 and you retire

3867

02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:44,560

and you have the four-bedroom house with

3868

02:27:48,150 --> 02:27:46,640

a three-car garage and two new cars out

3869

02:27:51,110 --> 02:27:48,160

front and a pool out back

3870

02:27:53,270 --> 02:27:51,120

maybe you even have a tennis court right

3871

02:27:54,710 --> 02:27:53,280

you got to all those things that were

3872

02:27:57,990 --> 02:27:54,720

supposed to give you

3873

02:28:00,469 --> 02:27:58,000

bliss and happiness and make life

3874

02:28:02,389 --> 02:28:00,479

complete and you get there and you go

3875

02:28:05,349 --> 02:28:02,399

well that kind of sucked

3876

02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:05,359

that's right that was a wasted life i

3877

02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:06,240

don't feel

3878

02:28:11,910 --> 02:28:09,760

happy right now right

3879

02:28:14,070 --> 02:28:11,920

and you are speaking leo tolstoy's

3880

02:28:15,349 --> 02:28:14,080

language toaster wrote a 60-page short

3881

02:28:17,349 --> 02:28:15,359

story

3882

02:28:18,550 --> 02:28:17,359

if no one has time to read war and peace

3883

02:28:20,389 --> 02:28:18,560

then please read

3884

02:28:22,230 --> 02:28:20,399

the death of ivan ilich it's one of the

3885

02:28:24,710 --> 02:28:22,240

greatest short pieces of literature

3886

02:28:25,750 --> 02:28:24,720

and this is exactly the story he was the

3887

02:28:27,590 --> 02:28:25,760

19th

3888

02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:27,600

century russian version of a yuppie

3889

02:28:30,790 --> 02:28:29,439

remember yuppies like he was a smart guy

3890

02:28:33,429 --> 02:28:30,800

a lawyer became a judge

3891

02:28:35,429 --> 02:28:33,439

married couple of kids gets a new house

3892

02:28:36,950 --> 02:28:35,439

and hangs curtains in his new house and

3893

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:36,960

slips and hurts his back

3894

02:28:40,309 --> 02:28:38,720

and he's thinking good thing i'm in such

3895

02:28:41,750 --> 02:28:40,319

good shape i could i really could have

3896

02:28:44,309 --> 02:28:41,760

gotten hurt well he

3897

02:28:45,830 --> 02:28:44,319

he did that dull pain never went away

3898

02:28:47,349 --> 02:28:45,840

and he goes sees one doctor he says it's

3899

02:28:48,389 --> 02:28:47,359

one thing he sees another doctor

3900

02:28:50,790 --> 02:28:48,399

and the next thing you know he's

3901

02:28:52,469 --> 02:28:50,800

bedridden and he's miserable he's a

3902

02:28:56,870 --> 02:28:52,479

horrible patient by the way he's

3903

02:28:58,389 --> 02:28:56,880

terrible and he's like

3904

02:29:01,270 --> 02:28:58,399

he gets to a point he's in his i don't

3905

02:29:04,870 --> 02:29:01,280

know his 40s and he and he realizes

3906

02:29:08,070 --> 02:29:04,880

oh wow i think i'm gonna die

3907

02:29:11,030 --> 02:29:08,080

like i think i'm dying and

3908

02:29:12,870 --> 02:29:11,040

um and that's interesting like tolstoy's

3909

02:29:15,510 --> 02:29:12,880

just such an unbelievable genius

3910

02:29:17,190 --> 02:29:15,520

but anyway so he's he's miserable and

3911

02:29:19,349 --> 02:29:17,200

now he's getting toward the end and he's

3912

02:29:20,550 --> 02:29:19,359

writhing in bed alone you know

3913

02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:20,560

his family doesn't want to deal with him

3914

02:29:25,270 --> 02:29:22,399

because he's such a pain in the ass and

3915

02:29:26,230 --> 02:29:25,280

uh and he's just miserable and feeling

3916

02:29:29,429 --> 02:29:26,240

sorry for himself

3917

02:29:31,910 --> 02:29:29,439

and hears a voice in his head

3918

02:29:33,270 --> 02:29:31,920

the voice is like ivan ilich what do you

3919

02:29:35,670 --> 02:29:33,280

want

3920

02:29:36,630 --> 02:29:35,680

and it's so clear to him he's like what

3921

02:29:38,790 --> 02:29:36,640

who the hell

3922

02:29:40,309 --> 02:29:38,800

said that like but he answers it because

3923

02:29:42,469 --> 02:29:40,319

it's so clear and he says i don't know i

3924

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:42,479

want this pain to go away how about that

3925

02:29:45,270 --> 02:29:43,840

and the voice is all right so you want

3926

02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:45,280

the pain to go away is that really what

3927

02:29:47,830 --> 02:29:45,840

you want

3928

02:29:49,349 --> 02:29:47,840

what do you really want and he says i

3929

02:29:51,590 --> 02:29:49,359

don't know i

3930

02:29:52,630 --> 02:29:51,600

i'm miserable i'm i would like to be

3931

02:29:55,670 --> 02:29:52,640

happy

3932

02:29:58,309 --> 02:29:55,680

voice is like okay

3933

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:58,319

when were you happy and he and he thinks

3934

02:30:01,270 --> 02:29:59,120

through his life

3935

02:30:02,550 --> 02:30:01,280

and and i'm really boiling this down and

3936

02:30:03,990 --> 02:30:02,560

he realizes

3937

02:30:05,830 --> 02:30:04,000

he hasn't been happy in years like he

3938

02:30:07,110 --> 02:30:05,840

never really loved his wife his wife

3939

02:30:10,150 --> 02:30:07,120

didn't really love him they just

3940

02:30:12,309 --> 02:30:10,160

went through the motions his career

3941

02:30:13,270 --> 02:30:12,319

like his stupid card games like he

3942

02:30:15,510 --> 02:30:13,280

wasn't happy

3943

02:30:16,870 --> 02:30:15,520

and he was young when he was happy he

3944

02:30:17,670 --> 02:30:16,880

was like a young man he had friends and

3945

02:30:19,750 --> 02:30:17,680

then he realized

3946

02:30:21,590 --> 02:30:19,760

as a child i was the happiest i was

3947

02:30:22,150 --> 02:30:21,600

surrounded by people who loved me and

3948

02:30:24,790 --> 02:30:22,160

who i

3949

02:30:26,389 --> 02:30:24,800

loved and then a domino fell and it was

3950

02:30:28,950 --> 02:30:26,399

like oh my god

3951

02:30:30,870 --> 02:30:28,960

as i got older in my life i moved away

3952

02:30:32,389 --> 02:30:30,880

from all of those most important things

3953

02:30:34,790 --> 02:30:32,399

i started treating people like objects

3954

02:30:35,270 --> 02:30:34,800

and all that and then another domino

3955

02:30:37,270 --> 02:30:35,280

felt

3956

02:30:39,429 --> 02:30:37,280

the ultimate domino which was like oh

3957

02:30:43,990 --> 02:30:39,439

crap what if i've lived my whole life

3958

02:30:47,190 --> 02:30:44,000

wrong and tolstoy being pitiless

3959

02:30:48,790 --> 02:30:47,200

like yeah you did and

3960

02:30:50,230 --> 02:30:48,800

he gets a little bit of redemption for

3961

02:30:52,710 --> 02:30:50,240

people who want to read it

3962

02:30:54,710 --> 02:30:52,720

and i can tell you like believe me this

3963

02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:54,720

is a story really worth reading and

3964

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:58,240

really worth going deep on um

3965

02:31:01,590 --> 02:30:59,600

tolstoy is one of these people like

3966

02:31:03,830 --> 02:31:01,600

every page he drops like all these

3967

02:31:05,190 --> 02:31:03,840

bombs on every single page it's it's

3968

02:31:07,270 --> 02:31:05,200

amazing like how

3969

02:31:09,110 --> 02:31:07,280

how he could do that but the point is

3970

02:31:11,429 --> 02:31:09,120

like

3971

02:31:13,670 --> 02:31:11,439

that's a universal truth story of ivan

3972

02:31:16,389 --> 02:31:13,680

illich and you just spoke to it

3973

02:31:16,870 --> 02:31:16,399

and it will always be truth because it

3974

02:31:21,190 --> 02:31:16,880

will

3975

02:31:23,349 --> 02:31:21,200

our life

3976

02:31:25,110 --> 02:31:23,359

this the stuff that we're being told to

3977

02:31:27,990 --> 02:31:25,120

like we're supposed to care about

3978

02:31:30,950 --> 02:31:28,000

by this have this do this well we need

3979

02:31:35,190 --> 02:31:30,960

things we need things to live yes

3980

02:31:39,110 --> 02:31:35,200

but but what we need are

3981

02:31:41,270 --> 02:31:39,120

we need love relationships and we need

3982

02:31:43,990 --> 02:31:41,280

a loving relationship with that best

3983

02:31:46,230 --> 02:31:44,000

part of ourself

3984

02:31:47,190 --> 02:31:46,240

that's it man because when you're ready

3985

02:31:50,469 --> 02:31:47,200

to

3986

02:31:52,309 --> 02:31:50,479

i have no idea i don't know if

3987

02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:52,319

i'm gonna be gone tomorrow if i got 20

3988

02:31:57,510 --> 02:31:54,240

more years

3989

02:32:01,349 --> 02:31:57,520

who knows and i just

3990

02:32:05,190 --> 02:32:01,359

i'm at the point where i

3991

02:32:06,550 --> 02:32:05,200

don't i just don't want to waste time

3992

02:32:08,710 --> 02:32:06,560

i don't want to waste time on things

3993

02:32:10,550 --> 02:32:08,720

that actually are going to take me away

3994

02:32:12,469 --> 02:32:10,560

from the things that matter the most

3995

02:32:15,750 --> 02:32:12,479

fortunately for me in my career

3996

02:32:17,190 --> 02:32:15,760

i i love the ufo subject and it keeps me

3997

02:32:21,510 --> 02:32:17,200

going

3998

02:32:23,670 --> 02:32:21,520

but i will never ever again forget

3999

02:32:25,590 --> 02:32:23,680

how i truly want to align my life

4000

02:32:28,150 --> 02:32:25,600

personally

4001  
02:32:29,910 --> 02:32:28,160  
and um wow thank you for letting me do

4002  
02:32:31,990 --> 02:32:29,920  
that i wasn't expecting to

4003  
02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:32,000  
do this whole thing but you were very

4004  
02:32:36,830 --> 02:32:33,520  
gracious in allowing me to say it

4005  
02:32:39,750 --> 02:32:36,840  
so i'll send i'll send you an invoice um

4006  
02:32:43,349 --> 02:32:39,760  
but but i

4007  
02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:43,359  
saw um i have been not to get all

4008  
02:32:47,590 --> 02:32:44,479  
philosophical

4009  
02:32:51,190 --> 02:32:47,600  
on this but these are realizations

4010  
02:32:53,190 --> 02:32:51,200  
that i slowly came to uh starting about

4011  
02:32:55,990 --> 02:32:53,200  
25 or 30 years ago where i

4012  
02:32:57,270 --> 02:32:56,000  
just put my life in check and just

4013  
02:33:00,630 --> 02:32:57,280

wondered about is

4014

02:33:02,150 --> 02:33:00,640

that age right 30 that i've got maybe 30

4015

02:33:04,870 --> 02:33:02,160

good years left

4016

02:33:06,630 --> 02:33:04,880

right and i need to really make sure

4017

02:33:08,870 --> 02:33:06,640

that these are the best

4018

02:33:09,750 --> 02:33:08,880

um and and i don't want to have any

4019

02:33:12,389 --> 02:33:09,760

regrets

4020

02:33:13,270 --> 02:33:12,399

but i saw this i saw this photograph

4021

02:33:14,790 --> 02:33:13,280

richard um

4022

02:33:16,550 --> 02:33:14,800

that's a couple of years ago and it

4023

02:33:18,630 --> 02:33:16,560

affected me so much

4024

02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:18,640

that i talked about it on the air for

4025

02:33:22,870 --> 02:33:20,399

for a few months

4026  
02:33:24,389 --> 02:33:22,880  
but it was this image it's an art museum

4027  
02:33:27,429 --> 02:33:24,399  
it's like the met

4028  
02:33:28,070 --> 02:33:27,439  
right and in the background of some 10

4029  
02:33:30,630 --> 02:33:28,080  
foot by

4030  
02:33:31,910 --> 02:33:30,640  
15 foot renaissance painting by one of

4031  
02:33:34,790 --> 02:33:31,920  
the masters

4032  
02:33:35,830 --> 02:33:34,800  
and and it's there and in front of the

4033  
02:33:39,030 --> 02:33:35,840  
painting

4034  
02:33:42,710 --> 02:33:39,040  
is a bench and there's like six

4035  
02:33:44,950 --> 02:33:42,720  
teenage girls all sitting on their cell

4036  
02:33:48,630 --> 02:33:44,960  
phones

4037  
02:33:51,190 --> 02:33:48,640  
like this the painting is right here

4038  
02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:51,200

but they're right right they're

4039

02:33:54,469 --> 02:33:52,080

scrolling through

4040

02:33:55,750 --> 02:33:54,479

oh man and i just thought that's that's

4041

02:33:59,510 --> 02:33:55,760

our era

4042

02:33:59,830 --> 02:33:59,520

right that's right it affected me man to

4043

02:34:02,710 --> 02:33:59,840

my

4044

02:34:03,670 --> 02:34:02,720

core you know why because you're seeing

4045

02:34:07,510 --> 02:34:03,680

this beautiful

4046

02:34:10,389 --> 02:34:07,520

almost sacred work of art let's face it

4047

02:34:11,190 --> 02:34:10,399

this incredible expression of the human

4048

02:34:14,870 --> 02:34:11,200

spirit

4049

02:34:17,910 --> 02:34:14,880

this sublime like

4050

02:34:20,150 --> 02:34:17,920

that that a human being 500 years ago

4051  
02:34:22,230 --> 02:34:20,160  
sweated and like was probably painting

4052  
02:34:24,630 --> 02:34:22,240  
that for god for all we know like

4053  
02:34:26,230 --> 02:34:24,640  
he's like i am pouring my heart and my

4054  
02:34:29,510 --> 02:34:26,240  
soul and all of my talent

4055  
02:34:30,950 --> 02:34:29,520  
into this expression

4056  
02:34:32,950 --> 02:34:30,960  
and and now 500 years later that

4057  
02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:32,960  
person's dead but that beautiful

4058  
02:34:37,270 --> 02:34:34,000  
testament there

4059  
02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:37,280  
and and these oblivious girls are just

4060  
02:34:46,070 --> 02:34:40,960  
on their phone have you had no sense

4061  
02:34:49,349 --> 02:34:46,080  
um have you gone up to a painting

4062  
02:34:51,030 --> 02:34:49,359  
and just started crying yes yes yes

4063  
02:34:52,710 --> 02:34:51,040

tell me about it what was the painting

4064

02:34:55,750 --> 02:34:52,720

yeah it was

4065

02:34:56,790 --> 02:34:55,760

in london i was in the london was it the

4066

02:34:58,950 --> 02:34:56,800

national

4067

02:35:00,790 --> 02:34:58,960

museum is that what it's called uh

4068

02:35:04,389 --> 02:35:00,800

there's a leonardo

4069

02:35:07,030 --> 02:35:04,399

uh painting that i had seen images of

4070

02:35:07,429 --> 02:35:07,040

and it's of a madonna with the child not

4071

02:35:10,550 --> 02:35:07,439

you know

4072

02:35:12,309 --> 02:35:10,560

marion and baby jesus uh

4073

02:35:14,469 --> 02:35:12,319

like that was a very popular theme back

4074

02:35:16,950 --> 02:35:14,479

then uh there were a lot of masters who

4075

02:35:19,990 --> 02:35:16,960

did it and leonardo did several of them

4076

02:35:21,990 --> 02:35:20,000

and the one in london it i think what

4077

02:35:24,469 --> 02:35:22,000

blew me away was the size of it

4078

02:35:25,670 --> 02:35:24,479

like so you go into this separate room

4079

02:35:28,550 --> 02:35:25,680

and also

4080

02:35:30,070 --> 02:35:28,560

uh outside the room is like uh was

4081

02:35:33,510 --> 02:35:30,080

medieval art

4082

02:35:35,190 --> 02:35:33,520

so from an earlier period and

4083

02:35:37,190 --> 02:35:35,200

you know i mean there were there were

4084

02:35:39,110 --> 02:35:37,200

some great medieval artists actually and

4085

02:35:41,030 --> 02:35:39,120

but then you get to leonardo and like

4086

02:35:44,550 --> 02:35:41,040

this is orders of magnitude beyond

4087

02:35:46,309 --> 02:35:44,560

so it was it was that and i walked in

4088

02:35:47,990 --> 02:35:46,319

and the lighting around the painting was

4089

02:35:50,469 --> 02:35:48,000

perfect of course

4090

02:35:52,469 --> 02:35:50,479

and the painting was probably like seven

4091

02:35:56,630 --> 02:35:52,479

feet tall i don't know it was huge

4092

02:35:58,950 --> 02:35:56,640

at least it felt like it was and

4093

02:36:01,830 --> 02:35:58,960

i don't know if i cried like sobbing but

4094

02:36:05,190 --> 02:36:01,840

i felt overwhelmed

4095

02:36:07,830 --> 02:36:05,200

with emotion like

4096

02:36:08,790 --> 02:36:07,840

it was one of the most it was actually

4097

02:36:10,469 --> 02:36:08,800

really one of those beautiful

4098

02:36:11,349 --> 02:36:10,479

experiences of my life to be honest with

4099

02:36:13,750 --> 02:36:11,359

you

4100

02:36:14,389 --> 02:36:13,760

um i ended up buying the print at the

4101

02:36:15,910 --> 02:36:14,399

museum

4102

02:36:18,309 --> 02:36:15,920

i did the same print was a little too

4103

02:36:19,750 --> 02:36:18,319

dark and didn't do justice to my

4104

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:19,760

experience and

4105

02:36:23,429 --> 02:36:22,479

you know that's how it is but it it's

4106

02:36:27,590 --> 02:36:23,439

amazing

4107

02:36:32,150 --> 02:36:27,600

when when that happens and to think that

4108

02:36:35,429 --> 02:36:32,160

uh somebody's missing a possible moment

4109

02:36:38,469 --> 02:36:35,439

that that apparently

4110

02:36:39,910 --> 02:36:38,479

the likes on their social media feed is

4111

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:39,920

more important

4112

02:36:43,590 --> 02:36:42,240

than taking a moment to what is sitting

4113

02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:43,600

to your left

4114

02:36:50,469 --> 02:36:47,520

i i had that moment i had that moment

4115

02:36:50,950 --> 02:36:50,479

where i've had it a few times but one

4116

02:36:53,830 --> 02:36:50,960

where

4117

02:36:54,469 --> 02:36:53,840

i i was just crushed and it was claude

4118

02:36:56,230 --> 02:36:54,479

monet

4119

02:36:57,590 --> 02:36:56,240

it was here at the getty here in los

4120

02:37:00,230 --> 02:36:57,600

angeles the painting

4121

02:37:01,030 --> 02:37:00,240

richard look at the camera the painting

4122

02:37:04,790 --> 02:37:01,040

was about

4123

02:37:05,110 --> 02:37:04,800

this big okay so small for people who

4124

02:37:07,750 --> 02:37:05,120

don't

4125

02:37:08,230 --> 02:37:07,760

see this yeah it's like you know uh i'm

4126  
02:37:11,750 --> 02:37:08,240  
guessing

4127  
02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:11,760  
18 by 14 inches right okay

4128  
02:37:16,150 --> 02:37:13,920  
and uh and i'm going down and it's it's

4129  
02:37:17,830 --> 02:37:16,160  
it's in a long line of artwork and it's

4130  
02:37:19,830 --> 02:37:17,840  
there but nobody was standing there and

4131  
02:37:21,750 --> 02:37:19,840  
i just kind of stepped up

4132  
02:37:25,429 --> 02:37:21,760  
and i looked at it and it was like

4133  
02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:28,790  
and i started crying yeah and and

4134  
02:37:32,710 --> 02:37:31,439  
all it was it was it was two boats one

4135  
02:37:34,150 --> 02:37:32,720  
boat in the front and a little one in

4136  
02:37:36,870 --> 02:37:34,160  
the back it's like gray

4137  
02:37:38,950 --> 02:37:36,880  
and fogged out uh this sailboat with a

4138  
02:37:42,150 --> 02:37:38,960

guy in the back of the sailboat

4139

02:37:47,270 --> 02:37:42,160

um and it was small and i i

4140

02:37:49,429 --> 02:37:47,280

i was crying uncontrollably

4141

02:37:51,270 --> 02:37:49,439

it was just because you you got into

4142

02:37:54,389 --> 02:37:51,280

this moment like

4143

02:37:56,309 --> 02:37:54,399

i mean is it monet's best painting

4144

02:37:59,590 --> 02:37:56,319

probably not doesn't matter

4145

02:38:02,070 --> 02:37:59,600

you you you somehow you got into this

4146

02:38:03,110 --> 02:38:02,080

i'm just gonna dare say that you got

4147

02:38:04,950 --> 02:38:03,120

into monet's

4148

02:38:06,469 --> 02:38:04,960

spirit in a sense like you you just

4149

02:38:09,990 --> 02:38:06,479

experienced

4150

02:38:13,110 --> 02:38:10,000

what he was trying to

4151  
02:38:15,910 --> 02:38:13,120  
to create 100 that's what it was

4152  
02:38:17,510 --> 02:38:15,920  
yep and so that that possibility is

4153  
02:38:18,070 --> 02:38:17,520  
available to us every single moment of

4154  
02:38:19,830 --> 02:38:18,080  
our lives

4155  
02:38:21,670 --> 02:38:19,840  
i feel bad for those teenage girls like

4156  
02:38:23,110 --> 02:38:21,680  
that you were describing i'm not angry

4157  
02:38:23,590 --> 02:38:23,120  
with them i'm not even looking down on

4158  
02:38:27,030 --> 02:38:23,600  
them i

4159  
02:38:28,550 --> 02:38:27,040  
i feel sad for them because

4160  
02:38:30,790 --> 02:38:28,560  
i mean in a sense it's not their fault

4161  
02:38:32,070 --> 02:38:30,800  
like they've been born into this society

4162  
02:38:33,670 --> 02:38:32,080  
and they're like

4163  
02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:33,680

they've there's all this pressure on

4164

02:38:38,389 --> 02:38:36,080

them to conform socially and

4165

02:38:39,270 --> 02:38:38,399

like there's no there's no incentive for

4166

02:38:41,270 --> 02:38:39,280

them

4167

02:38:42,630 --> 02:38:41,280

to think intellectually or even at a

4168

02:38:44,550 --> 02:38:42,640

deep spiritual

4169

02:38:46,389 --> 02:38:44,560

uh philosophical level like they're just

4170

02:38:49,750 --> 02:38:46,399

it's probably not there

4171

02:38:51,349 --> 02:38:49,760

and so this is what they do and like

4172

02:38:53,349 --> 02:38:51,359

some of them will get older and they

4173

02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:53,359

will realize like holy crap like i've

4174

02:38:56,710 --> 02:38:55,120

been throwing my life away

4175

02:38:58,150 --> 02:38:56,720

like they'll get some of them will get

4176  
02:39:01,429 --> 02:38:58,160  
to that point

4177  
02:39:03,349 --> 02:39:01,439  
and you know hopefully um but it's very

4178  
02:39:04,950 --> 02:39:03,359  
difficult and it's painful

4179  
02:39:06,630 --> 02:39:04,960  
but once we get to that point and we

4180  
02:39:11,270 --> 02:39:06,640  
realize like we actually

4181  
02:39:13,510 --> 02:39:11,280  
can live we can live with our authentic

4182  
02:39:15,750 --> 02:39:13,520  
being and our authentic self like that's

4183  
02:39:17,830 --> 02:39:15,760  
the most rewarding thing like

4184  
02:39:19,429 --> 02:39:17,840  
so you know better late than never and

4185  
02:39:21,670 --> 02:39:19,439  
i'm speaking for myself here

4186  
02:39:22,950 --> 02:39:21,680  
better late than never i i don't want to

4187  
02:39:25,670 --> 02:39:22,960  
waste a moment

4188  
02:39:26,309 --> 02:39:25,680

you know i i just don't all i want to do

4189

02:39:28,630 --> 02:39:26,319

is

4190

02:39:29,349 --> 02:39:28,640

learn you know i just want to learn i

4191

02:39:31,349 --> 02:39:29,359

just want to learn

4192

02:39:33,190 --> 02:39:31,359

something every single day i just want

4193

02:39:35,510 --> 02:39:33,200

to expand my mind

4194

02:39:36,950 --> 02:39:35,520

that's all i want to do you know there's

4195

02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:36,960

only so many minutes left

4196

02:39:40,070 --> 02:39:38,880

i don't want to be you know going back

4197

02:39:42,710 --> 02:39:40,080

to tolstoy

4198

02:39:44,070 --> 02:39:42,720

right if tolstoy knew about the internet

4199

02:39:45,030 --> 02:39:44,080

that would have been a whole different

4200

02:39:47,030 --> 02:39:45,040

book

4201  
02:39:48,550 --> 02:39:47,040  
because or no maybe it would have been

4202  
02:39:52,389 --> 02:39:48,560  
the same thing in that

4203  
02:39:55,510 --> 02:39:52,399  
i don't want to be at that point where

4204  
02:39:57,910 --> 02:39:55,520  
somebody says okay man tomorrow is it

4205  
02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:57,920  
right tomorrow's it and i don't want to

4206  
02:40:01,270 --> 02:39:59,280  
be sitting there going okay

4207  
02:40:02,710 --> 02:40:01,280  
where did i waste my time i wasted my

4208  
02:40:06,070 --> 02:40:02,720  
time uh

4209  
02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:06,080  
on a social media feed i can't get those

4210  
02:40:11,910 --> 02:40:09,200  
years back right years

4211  
02:40:12,389 --> 02:40:11,920  
wasted years um how many how many times

4212  
02:40:15,110 --> 02:40:12,399  
was i

4213  
02:40:15,910 --> 02:40:15,120

mean to somebody i can't get that back i

4214

02:40:18,870 --> 02:40:15,920

can't get that

4215

02:40:19,349 --> 02:40:18,880

back you know how how much time did i

4216

02:40:23,030 --> 02:40:19,359

spend

4217

02:40:26,469 --> 02:40:23,040

being angry thinking about

4218

02:40:27,910 --> 02:40:26,479

being angry you can't get that time back

4219

02:40:29,750 --> 02:40:27,920

it's one of the worst poisons i just

4220

02:40:32,830 --> 02:40:29,760

wrote a piece on my website on

4221

02:40:35,429 --> 02:40:32,840

forgiveness and why why it's important

4222

02:40:36,710 --> 02:40:35,439

and you know

4223

02:40:39,030 --> 02:40:36,720

i don't get into this whole thing here

4224

02:40:40,630 --> 02:40:39,040

because it's but basically i think

4225

02:40:42,150 --> 02:40:40,640

i mean there's two reasons that come

4226

02:40:44,710 --> 02:40:42,160

right off the top of my head why why

4227

02:40:46,230 --> 02:40:44,720

forgiveness actually is so important and

4228

02:40:48,630 --> 02:40:46,240

it's kind of timely now because we're in

4229

02:40:51,910 --> 02:40:48,640

a society that doesn't like to forgive

4230

02:40:53,349 --> 02:40:51,920

anything but um hey first of all

4231

02:40:54,389 --> 02:40:53,359

when we're angry with someone chances

4232

02:40:56,309 --> 02:40:54,399

are we don't really understand them

4233

02:40:57,510 --> 02:40:56,319

fully anyway like let's face it

4234

02:40:59,110 --> 02:40:57,520

but the other thing is like when you

4235

02:40:59,590 --> 02:40:59,120

don't forgive you're you're holding

4236

02:41:04,550 --> 02:40:59,600

anger

4237

02:41:06,309 --> 02:41:04,560

breeds resentment and that resentment

4238

02:41:09,269 --> 02:41:06,319

breeds a sense of entitlement

4239

02:41:09,750 --> 02:41:09,279

and with a sense of entitlement um

4240

02:41:11,510 --> 02:41:09,760

that's

4241

02:41:13,030 --> 02:41:11,520

when we're most at danger of just doing

4242

02:41:16,389 --> 02:41:13,040

bad things

4243

02:41:19,830 --> 02:41:16,399

of acting in inhumane ways and um

4244

02:41:21,030 --> 02:41:19,840

and so therefore i think like you have

4245

02:41:24,230 --> 02:41:21,040

to forge even

4246

02:41:25,349 --> 02:41:24,240

for people who do awful things to you to

4247

02:41:29,429 --> 02:41:25,359

you

4248

02:41:31,750 --> 02:41:29,439

with them

4249

02:41:34,309 --> 02:41:31,760

it's in your best interest to forgive

4250

02:41:37,110 --> 02:41:34,319

them so that you can move on

4251  
02:41:37,670 --> 02:41:37,120  
and that's hard you know we think how

4252  
02:41:39,349 --> 02:41:37,680  
dare

4253  
02:41:41,190 --> 02:41:39,359  
he's the one who screwed me over he

4254  
02:41:44,150 --> 02:41:41,200  
should be asking for

4255  
02:41:44,630 --> 02:41:44,160  
my forgiveness before i do anything but

4256  
02:41:50,070 --> 02:41:44,640  
no

4257  
02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:50,080  
lesson right but

4258  
02:41:55,190 --> 02:41:52,560  
and i'm not saying i figured it out like

4259  
02:41:59,269 --> 02:41:55,200  
i still like i get angry i get resentful

4260  
02:42:03,030 --> 02:41:59,279  
um but that's really the thing like we

4261  
02:42:06,630 --> 02:42:03,040  
ha hanging on to anger that's the worst

4262  
02:42:09,750 --> 02:42:06,640  
it's a waste of time it's a waste

4263  
02:42:12,950 --> 02:42:09,760

of time waste of time

4264

02:42:16,150 --> 02:42:12,960

uh and i don't know how

4265

02:42:17,510 --> 02:42:16,160

uh i started to come to to this this

4266

02:42:18,230 --> 02:42:17,520

thought pattern because i didn't i

4267

02:42:22,469 --> 02:42:18,240

didn't

4268

02:42:24,550 --> 02:42:22,479

bunch of books on philosophy

4269

02:42:25,510 --> 02:42:24,560

and trying to get myself grounded

4270

02:42:29,349 --> 02:42:25,520

enlightened

4271

02:42:32,790 --> 02:42:29,359

charmed uh uh 1970

4272

02:42:35,910 --> 02:42:32,800

pyramids over my waterbed with crystals

4273

02:42:37,349 --> 02:42:35,920

no i i didn't go i didn't i didn't go

4274

02:42:41,190 --> 02:42:37,359

through any of that

4275

02:42:44,309 --> 02:42:41,200

um in self-discovery but

4276

02:42:46,710 --> 02:42:44,319

but i i stumbled upon this myself with

4277

02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:46,720

some of the mistakes and things and

4278

02:42:50,710 --> 02:42:48,000

experiences

4279

02:42:52,469 --> 02:42:50,720

that i've had growing up and that i

4280

02:42:53,110 --> 02:42:52,479

don't want i don't want to relive those

4281

02:42:56,230 --> 02:42:53,120

things

4282

02:42:59,429 --> 02:42:56,240

certainly

4283

02:43:00,950 --> 02:42:59,439

uh wasted a lot of time uh having fun

4284

02:43:03,510 --> 02:43:00,960

which i i i won't

4285

02:43:05,429 --> 02:43:03,520

trade that in but it's not wasting right

4286

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:05,439

no it's not no i learned a lot

4287

02:43:09,910 --> 02:43:08,399

but yeah but i i just wish that i would

4288

02:43:13,269 --> 02:43:09,920

have spent more time

4289

02:43:16,230 --> 02:43:13,279

in school and and taking school

4290

02:43:18,550 --> 02:43:16,240

more serious than i did and and i'm

4291

02:43:20,870 --> 02:43:18,560

serious if i won the lottery today

4292

02:43:22,790 --> 02:43:20,880

i would you know what i would do is i

4293

02:43:23,830 --> 02:43:22,800

would i would pick a good spot in the

4294

02:43:26,950 --> 02:43:23,840

country

4295

02:43:29,670 --> 02:43:26,960

a good university so maybe it would be

4296

02:43:31,670 --> 02:43:29,680

say in colorado and i would build the

4297

02:43:35,030 --> 02:43:31,680

jimmy church library

4298

02:43:38,150 --> 02:43:35,040

and i would make sure that i had

4299

02:43:40,950 --> 02:43:38,160

the best uh attention

4300

02:43:42,389 --> 02:43:40,960

and and i would just rock it i would

4301

02:43:44,630 --> 02:43:42,399

rock it i love it

4302

02:43:45,510 --> 02:43:44,640

i i would i would fabulous i would take

4303

02:43:47,830 --> 02:43:45,520

this now

4304

02:43:49,750 --> 02:43:47,840

um uh people say that they want to

4305

02:43:50,469 --> 02:43:49,760

travel or they would do this or what

4306

02:43:53,830 --> 02:43:50,479

whatever

4307

02:43:56,710 --> 02:43:53,840

okay but i would i would

4308

02:43:57,349 --> 02:43:56,720

uh take the time uh which i don't have

4309

02:43:59,269 --> 02:43:57,359

now

4310

02:44:01,190 --> 02:43:59,279

but i do want to go to egypt i want to

4311

02:44:02,830 --> 02:44:01,200

go to greece i want to go to armenia i

4312

02:44:04,389 --> 02:44:02,840

want to go to china i want to go to

4313

02:44:07,510 --> 02:44:04,399

russia um

4314

02:44:11,110 --> 02:44:07,520

i i want to do you know throughout

4315

02:44:14,950 --> 02:44:11,120

uh central uh and and south america

4316

02:44:16,070 --> 02:44:14,960

these crazy uh sites historically that

4317

02:44:18,469 --> 02:44:16,080

mean so much

4318

02:44:20,710 --> 02:44:18,479

right you know and try to get to the

4319

02:44:23,590 --> 02:44:20,720

lasko caves in france you know

4320

02:44:25,349 --> 02:44:23,600

you know go do these things into those i

4321

02:44:27,990 --> 02:44:25,359

would boy but that would be amazing

4322

02:44:29,670 --> 02:44:28,000

exactly and and try to knock some of

4323

02:44:30,950 --> 02:44:29,680

this stuff out that's what i would

4324

02:44:34,630 --> 02:44:30,960

honestly do

4325

02:44:38,070 --> 02:44:37,670

yeah and um every moment we have is a

4326

02:44:39,990 --> 02:44:38,080

gift

4327

02:44:41,510 --> 02:44:40,000

that's the truth and so the question we

4328

02:44:42,710 --> 02:44:41,520

can ask ourselves is what are we doing

4329

02:44:43,429 --> 02:44:42,720

with this moment because you don't have

4330

02:44:44,790 --> 02:44:43,439

the past

4331

02:44:46,790 --> 02:44:44,800

that's gone and you don't have the

4332

02:44:49,030 --> 02:44:46,800

future the only thing that we have

4333

02:44:50,630 --> 02:44:49,040

literally is right this moment and so

4334

02:44:52,150 --> 02:44:50,640

what are we doing with it

4335

02:44:54,230 --> 02:44:52,160

are we tripping out into a little

4336

02:44:54,950 --> 02:44:54,240

fantasy land and like spinning out into

4337

02:44:56,950 --> 02:44:54,960

whatever

4338

02:44:58,710 --> 02:44:56,960

our little mental universe is or are we

4339

02:45:01,750 --> 02:44:58,720

actually experiencing

4340

02:45:03,990 --> 02:45:01,760

this incredible miracle of reality which

4341

02:45:07,110 --> 02:45:04,000

is all around us like

4342

02:45:08,870 --> 02:45:07,120

and just how awake are we and you know

4343

02:45:10,630 --> 02:45:08,880

none of us are awake all the time fully

4344

02:45:13,110 --> 02:45:10,640

i mean but

4345

02:45:14,710 --> 02:45:13,120

you know we can try all right and be

4346

02:45:17,269 --> 02:45:14,720

grateful sean carroll

4347

02:45:18,469 --> 02:45:17,279

in his uh latest book the physicist sean

4348

02:45:21,190 --> 02:45:18,479

carroll says

4349

02:45:23,670 --> 02:45:21,200

one thing he says a lot but there's this

4350

02:45:25,990 --> 02:45:23,680

one thing that just

4351  
02:45:27,349 --> 02:45:26,000  
you know when you hear certain things

4352  
02:45:29,830 --> 02:45:27,359  
richard you get

4353  
02:45:31,510 --> 02:45:29,840  
you get poisoned in that you can't get

4354  
02:45:33,030 --> 02:45:31,520  
it out of you it messes you up

4355  
02:45:34,550 --> 02:45:33,040  
you know just message you and he said

4356  
02:45:37,429 --> 02:45:34,560  
this one thing he goes look

4357  
02:45:38,870 --> 02:45:37,439  
we have the past present and future and

4358  
02:45:41,990 --> 02:45:38,880  
the past

4359  
02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:42,000  
that is one second ago you remember it

4360  
02:45:50,870 --> 02:45:49,110  
man that's like the heavy why do you

4361  
02:45:54,710 --> 02:45:50,880  
gotta do that to me

4362  
02:45:56,740 --> 02:45:54,720  
you know it's one second you can still

4363  
02:45:58,230 --> 02:45:56,750

see it he's messing with you man

4364

02:46:01,429 --> 02:45:58,240

[Laughter]

4365

02:46:03,269 --> 02:46:01,439

and it's so true you know

4366

02:46:04,550 --> 02:46:03,279

no matter what all the power all the

4367

02:46:07,510 --> 02:46:04,560

money in the world

4368

02:46:09,830 --> 02:46:07,520

that that fleeting moment because it's

4369

02:46:11,349 --> 02:46:09,840

always moving forward it's always moving

4370

02:46:12,550 --> 02:46:11,359

forward you don't know the future it's

4371

02:46:15,349 --> 02:46:12,560

right there

4372

02:46:16,710 --> 02:46:15,359

you have the present the past which is a

4373

02:46:19,269 --> 02:46:16,720

second old

4374

02:46:20,469 --> 02:46:19,279

you can't get it back man i love the

4375

02:46:21,429 --> 02:46:20,479

fact that we've got these little

4376

02:46:24,950 --> 02:46:21,439

mysterious

4377

02:46:27,190 --> 02:46:24,960

you know frustrations uh

4378

02:46:28,790 --> 02:46:27,200

you know you can imagine like if there

4379

02:46:31,030 --> 02:46:28,800

if there are other

4380

02:46:32,309 --> 02:46:31,040

entities in this universe some of whom

4381

02:46:33,910 --> 02:46:32,319

are hanging out with us

4382

02:46:35,910 --> 02:46:33,920

here right here on earth who might be

4383

02:46:37,510 --> 02:46:35,920

able to perceive space and time

4384

02:46:39,349 --> 02:46:37,520

differently than we do and they may not

4385

02:46:41,990 --> 02:46:39,359

have that confusion

4386

02:46:44,070 --> 02:46:42,000

or that sense that we do but i like what

4387

02:46:47,030 --> 02:46:44,080

we have willie strieber once wrote a

4388

02:46:50,309 --> 02:46:47,040

piece many years ago about that and his

4389

02:46:52,309 --> 02:46:50,319

take on this was that these beings

4390

02:46:53,750 --> 02:46:52,319

they don't experience time the way we do

4391

02:46:56,070 --> 02:46:53,760

so they

4392

02:46:57,190 --> 02:46:56,080

are outside of time and it's like they

4393

02:46:59,190 --> 02:46:57,200

know things

4394

02:47:01,190 --> 02:46:59,200

they know everything right in a sense

4395

02:47:03,670 --> 02:47:01,200

and in his opinion

4396

02:47:05,590 --> 02:47:03,680

that's almost boring for them and they

4397

02:47:08,710 --> 02:47:05,600

actually vicariously like

4398

02:47:11,510 --> 02:47:08,720

what we're like we experience this

4399

02:47:13,349 --> 02:47:11,520

unknowingness this flow of time this

4400

02:47:14,630 --> 02:47:13,359

mystery the surprise of one moment to

4401  
02:47:16,870 --> 02:47:14,640  
the next

4402  
02:47:19,030 --> 02:47:16,880  
um this this was his opinion he wrote

4403  
02:47:21,349 --> 02:47:19,040  
this over a decade ago

4404  
02:47:22,870 --> 02:47:21,359  
um this is kind of an interesting thing

4405  
02:47:24,950 --> 02:47:22,880  
like we

4406  
02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:24,960  
you know we we can't we don't know what

4407  
02:47:29,830 --> 02:47:26,640  
the future is we moment is

4408  
02:47:31,510 --> 02:47:29,840  
a new surprise for us and honestly like

4409  
02:47:33,349 --> 02:47:31,520  
that's great

4410  
02:47:34,870 --> 02:47:33,359  
i i wouldn't want it any other way i

4411  
02:47:37,670 --> 02:47:34,880  
wouldn't want to give up this

4412  
02:47:39,429 --> 02:47:37,680  
humanity for some super intelligent

4413  
02:47:42,389 --> 02:47:39,439

knowledge of space and time sorry

4414

02:47:43,670 --> 02:47:42,399

i'm quite happy with the you know

4415

02:47:46,469 --> 02:47:43,680

permutation i got

4416

02:47:46,870 --> 02:47:46,479

yeah well you know one lap uh around the

4417

02:47:49,910 --> 02:47:46,880

sun

4418

02:47:52,710 --> 02:47:49,920

is one year right so we base everything

4419

02:47:53,349 --> 02:47:52,720

on that once you're out there in space

4420

02:47:55,990 --> 02:47:53,359

and you're not

4421

02:47:57,269 --> 02:47:56,000

on this beautiful blue planet doing that

4422

02:48:00,630 --> 02:47:57,279

orbit

4423

02:48:04,630 --> 02:48:00,640

that experience is gone linear time is

4424

02:48:06,710 --> 02:48:04,640

gone it's only there if you have a watch

4425

02:48:08,309 --> 02:48:06,720

well yeah you wouldn't know you don't

4426  
02:48:09,269 --> 02:48:08,319  
you're still experiencing one moment to

4427  
02:48:11,269 --> 02:48:09,279  
the next though

4428  
02:48:12,950 --> 02:48:11,279  
you you are experiencing one moment to

4429  
02:48:15,030 --> 02:48:12,960  
the next but what about one day to the

4430  
02:48:17,110 --> 02:48:15,040  
next in your sleep cycles and everything

4431  
02:48:20,870 --> 02:48:17,120  
that is thrown off

4432  
02:48:23,190 --> 02:48:20,880  
it's now just one long moment

4433  
02:48:25,030 --> 02:48:23,200  
isn't it isn't it just one long

4434  
02:48:26,230 --> 02:48:25,040  
experience at that point i wonder what

4435  
02:48:28,309 --> 02:48:26,240  
that would be like

4436  
02:48:30,150 --> 02:48:28,319  
we need to smoke some weed one day

4437  
02:48:33,429 --> 02:48:30,160  
richard and discuss this

4438  
02:48:35,510 --> 02:48:33,439

further i don't smoke weed but

4439

02:48:38,309 --> 02:48:35,520

yeah well you would never do that jimmy

4440

02:48:41,190 --> 02:48:38,319

oh richard thank you so much

4441

02:48:41,429 --> 02:48:41,200

but i will do my weed uh you will you

4442

02:48:44,469 --> 02:48:41,439

know

4443

02:48:46,150 --> 02:48:44,479

i i haven't smoked weed in 20 years oh

4444

02:48:50,389 --> 02:48:46,160

well good for you yeah 20 years i

4445

02:48:53,510 --> 02:48:50,399

i i do edibles like maybe once a year

4446

02:48:54,870 --> 02:48:53,520

uh there's too strong well i i don't

4447

02:48:55,830 --> 02:48:54,880

want to say like i smoke weed all the

4448

02:48:59,190 --> 02:48:55,840

time i don't

4449

02:49:02,469 --> 02:48:59,200

but no i think it's um you know with

4450

02:49:03,590 --> 02:49:02,479

in the proper usage i love weed in my

4451

02:49:05,190 --> 02:49:03,600

opinion is it's a

4452

02:49:07,030 --> 02:49:05,200

it can be a good thing don't become a

4453

02:49:08,550 --> 02:49:07,040

pothead people listening like they're

4454

02:49:10,950 --> 02:49:08,560

i got friends and they are definitely

4455

02:49:13,830 --> 02:49:10,960

potheads and that ain't good

4456

02:49:15,590 --> 02:49:13,840

see check this out look at the camera

4457

02:49:17,910 --> 02:49:15,600

see that tattoo

4458

02:49:19,590 --> 02:49:17,920

uh i'm trying to what is that saying

4459

02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:19,600

that what is that

4460

02:49:25,990 --> 02:49:25,510

i've smoked i've smoked my share of weed

4461

02:49:27,830 --> 02:49:26,000

yes

4462

02:49:29,110 --> 02:49:27,840

i've smoked my share of wheat i wear it

4463

02:49:31,750 --> 02:49:29,120

on my sleeve

4464

02:49:32,550 --> 02:49:31,760

indeed all right you do you literally

4465

02:49:35,510 --> 02:49:32,560

wear it on your

4466

02:49:36,630 --> 02:49:35,520

i do i do okay uh richard we're out of

4467

02:49:39,590 --> 02:49:36,640

time we just went

4468

02:49:40,790 --> 02:49:39,600

we just went i pulled a pole thank tracy

4469

02:49:44,870 --> 02:49:40,800

just really quick

4470

02:49:48,550 --> 02:49:44,880

man when can we expect volume three

4471

02:49:50,950 --> 02:49:48,560

well i don't i can i actually say

4472

02:49:52,830 --> 02:49:50,960

now that i'm genuinely like in the in

4473

02:49:55,750 --> 02:49:52,840

the thick of it

4474

02:49:57,110 --> 02:49:55,760

um not less than a year but not more

4475

02:50:01,590 --> 02:49:57,120

than two

4476  
02:50:04,550 --> 02:50:01,600  
so yeah 2022 sounds about right to me

4477  
02:50:05,750 --> 02:50:04,560  
i think that's actually achievable that

4478  
02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:05,760  
ain't right

4479  
02:50:09,750 --> 02:50:08,399  
what can i do to motivate you i'm

4480  
02:50:11,590 --> 02:50:09,760  
motivated

4481  
02:50:12,950 --> 02:50:11,600  
you can't motivate me anymore it has

4482  
02:50:13,429 --> 02:50:12,960  
nothing to do with motivation at this

4483  
02:50:16,469 --> 02:50:13,439  
point

4484  
02:50:19,110 --> 02:50:16,479  
it's it's just work that's amazing i i

4485  
02:50:21,510 --> 02:50:19,120  
can't wait for it my friend

4486  
02:50:22,710 --> 02:50:21,520  
thank you so much and and again give our

4487  
02:50:25,110 --> 02:50:22,720  
best to tracy

4488  
02:50:26,389 --> 02:50:25,120

and we'll do this again as soon as we

4489

02:50:29,990 --> 02:50:26,399

can thank you so much

4490

02:50:33,030 --> 02:50:31,670

the absolute best to get a little

4491

02:50:34,870 --> 02:50:33,040

unhinged tonight

4492

02:50:36,230 --> 02:50:34,880

even more than usual i'll send you the

4493

02:50:39,110 --> 02:50:36,240

file and you can

4494

02:50:39,349 --> 02:50:39,120

share it with all of the dolonites thank

4495

02:50:41,910 --> 02:50:39,359

you

4496

02:50:43,190 --> 02:50:41,920

is that what they're called will this be

4497

02:50:45,590 --> 02:50:43,200

on uh on the

4498

02:50:47,110 --> 02:50:45,600

tube of you it'll be there but i'll send

4499

02:50:49,269 --> 02:50:47,120

you a clean file

4500

02:50:50,469 --> 02:50:49,279

thank you i said i said are they called

4501  
02:50:53,910 --> 02:50:50,479  
the dolo knights what

4502  
02:50:56,150 --> 02:50:53,920  
what are your they some of them yes yes

4503  
02:50:57,750 --> 02:50:56,160  
i i like that and when i do live stream

4504  
02:50:58,630 --> 02:50:57,760  
someone in the chat will say dolanites

4505  
02:51:01,349 --> 02:50:58,640  
assemble

4506  
02:51:01,990 --> 02:51:01,359  
dolonites i just thought of that there

4507  
02:51:03,590 --> 02:51:02,000  
you go

4508  
02:51:05,990 --> 02:51:03,600  
richard have a great night man thank you

4509  
02:51:09,030 --> 02:51:06,000  
so much good night

4510  
02:51:11,269 --> 02:51:09,040  
richard bleep and dolan that was perfect

4511  
02:51:13,190 --> 02:51:11,279  
i blew out commercials i did everything

4512  
02:51:16,389 --> 02:51:13,200  
i wasn't supposed to do tonight

4513  
02:51:18,389 --> 02:51:16,399

for this show peyton black's executive

4514

02:51:20,070 --> 02:51:18,399

producer is rita kamarian show is

4515

02:51:20,790 --> 02:51:20,080

produced by hill j paul renee dennis and

4516

02:51:23,110 --> 02:51:20,800

kevin

4517

02:51:24,309 --> 02:51:23,120

announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4518

02:51:26,230 --> 02:51:24,319

and mark t kovar

4519

02:51:27,670 --> 02:51:26,240

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4520

02:51:30,870 --> 02:51:27,680

aldrige intro

4521

02:51:32,870 --> 02:51:30,880

spaceboy spaceboymusic.com payton black

4522

02:51:35,590 --> 02:51:32,880

is produced by kjcr for the game changer

4523

02:51:37,110 --> 02:51:35,600

network and syndication is k-g-r-a

4524

02:51:39,349 --> 02:51:37,120

the planet this broadcast owned

4525

02:51:40,550 --> 02:51:39,359

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4526

02:51:43,110 --> 02:51:40,560

the game changer network

4527

02:51:44,630 --> 02:51:43,120

inc it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4528

02:51:45,349 --> 02:51:44,640

copied or used anywhere in the known

4529

02:51:46,950 --> 02:51:45,359

universe

4530

02:51:48,630 --> 02:51:46,960

without written permission from paid to

4531

02:51:50,309 --> 02:51:48,640

black of the game changing network

4532

02:51:53,990 --> 02:51:50,319

i'm your host jimmy church tomorrow

4533

02:51:57,110 --> 02:51:54,000

night is our ama

4534

02:52:03,950 --> 02:51:57,120

until then everybody be safe